**FEDERAL CLIMATE COMPLEX**

**DATA DOCUMENTATION**

**FOR**

**INTEGRATED SURFACE DATA**

**June 29, 2016**

National Climatic Data Center

14th Weather Squadron

Fleet Numerical Meteorology and Oceanography Detachment

151 Patton Avenue

Asheville, NC 28801-5001 USA

**Important notice:** In order to accommodate a growing number of stations in the Integrated Surface Data (ISD), a new methodology for the assignment of station identifiers is being implemented by approximately January 2013. Station identifiers which currently appear as an 11-digit numerical field in positions 5 – 15 of each ISD record in the archive format described in this document will soon include stations that contain an alphabetic character (A–Z)for the leading digit (position 5). These assignments will not affect existing stations unless it becomes necessary to reassign new identifiers to them. This is occasionally necessary due to station moves or various other reasons. It will affect most new stations coming into existence after this implementation occurs. At some point in the future, NCEI will be moving toward a longer station identifier for ISD. This will extend the current record layout of the data files and also influence all existing station identifiers which will be reassigned. NCEI will provide further information on these pending changes as the details are established. You may also keep abreast of these or other changes by referring to the most recent edition of the ISD documentation.

1. **Data Set ID:**

DS3505

2. **Data Set Name:**

INTEGRATED SURFACE DATA (ISD)

3. **Data Set Aliases**:

N/A

4. **Access Method and Sort for Archived Data:**

The data files are derived from surface observational data, and are stored in ASCII character format. Data field definitions for elements transmitted are provided after this preface, providing definition of data fields, position number for mandatory data fields, field lengths for variable data fields, minimum/maximum values of transmitted data, and values for missing data fields. Data are accessible via NCEI’s Climate Data Online system (cdo.NCEI.noaa.gov), FTP (ftp://ftp.NCEI.noaa.gov/pub/data/noaa/), GIS services (gis.NCEI.noaa.gov), and by calling NCEI for off-line servicing (see section 12 below).

**Data Sequence -** Data will be sequenced using the following data item order:

1. FIXED-WEATHER-STATION identifier

2. GEOPHYSICAL-POINT-OBSERVATION date

3. GEOPHYSICAL-POINT-OBSERVATION time

4. GEOPHYSICAL-POINT-OBSERVATION latitude coordinate

5. GEOPHYSICAL-POINT-OBSERVATION longitude coordinate

6. GEOPHYSICAL-POINT-OBSERVATION type surface report code

7. GEOPHYSICAL-REPORT-TYPE code

**Record Structure -** Each record is of variable length and is comprised of a control and mandatory data section and may also contain additional, remarks,

and element quality data sections.

**Maximum record size**: 2,844 characters

**Maximum block length**: 8,192 characters for data provided on tape

**Control Data Section -** The beginning of each record provides information about the report including date, time, and station location information. Data fields will be in positions identified in the applicable data definition. The control data section is fixed length and is 60 characters long.

**Mandatory Data Section -** The mandatory data section contains meteorological information on the basic elements such as winds, visibility, and temperature. These are the most commonly reported parameters and are available most of the time. The mandatory data section is fixed length and is 45 characters long.

**Additional Data Section -** Variable length data are provided after the mandatory data. These additional data contain information of significance and/or which are received with varying degrees of frequency. Identifiers are used to note when data are present in the record. If all data fields in a group are missing, the entire group is usually not reported. If no groups are reported the section will be omitted. The additional data section is variable in length with a minimum of 0 characters and a maximum of 637 (634 characters plus a 3 character section identifier) characters.

Note: Specific information (where applicable) pertaining to each variable group of data elements is provided in the data item definition.

**Remarks Data -** The numeric and character (plain language) remarks are provided if they exist. The data will vary in length and are identified in the applicable data definition. The remarks section has a maximum length of 515 (512 characters plus a 3 character section identifier) characters.

**Element Quality Data Section -** The element quality data section contains information on data that have been determined erroneous or suspect during quality control procedures. Also, some of the original data source codes and flags are stored here. This section is variable in length and contains 16 characters for each erroneous or suspect parameter. The section has a minimum length of 0 characters and a maximum length of 1587 (1584 plus a 3 character section identifier) characters.

**Missing Values -** Missing values for any non-signed item are filled (i.e., 999). Missing values for any signed item are positive filled (i.e., +99999).

**Longitude and Latitude Coordinates -** Longitudes will be reported with negative values representing longitudes west of 0 degrees, and latitudes will be negative south of the equator. Although the data field allows for values to a thousandth of a degree, the values are often only computed to the hundredth of a degree with a 0 entered in the thousandth position.

5. **Access Method and Sort for Supplied Data:**  See #4 above.

6. **Element Names and Definitions:** See documentation below.

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

**Control Data Section**

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

POS: 1-4

TOTAL-VARIABLE-CHARACTERS (this includes remarks, additional data, and element quality section)

The number of characters in the variable data section. The total record length = 105 + the value stored in this field.

DOM: A general domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

MIN: 0000 MAX: 9999

POS: 5-10

FIXED-WEATHER-STATION USAF MASTER STATION CATALOG identifier

The identifier that represents a FIXED-WEATHER-STATION.

DOM: A general domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

COMMENT: This field includes all surface reporting stations, including ships, buoys, etc.

POS: 11-15

FIXED-WEATHER-STATION NCEI WBAN identifier

The identifier that represents a FIXED-WEATHER-STATION.

MIN: 00000 MAX: 99999

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

COMMENT: This field includes all surface reporting stations, including ships, buoys, etc.

**NOTE:**

**1) For** data files obtained via FTP or from NCEI’s archive, the filename convention uses the USAF identifier and the WBAN identifier in the filename—eg, 723150-03812-year (such as 2006).

2) As additional data sources are integrated into ISD, the 2 station number fields will be used as an 11-digit ID field, with the first 2 digits representing the WMO block number (if applicable).

POS: 16-23

GEOPHYSICAL-POINT-OBSERVATION date

The date of a GEOPHYSICAL-POINT-OBSERVATION.

MIN: 00000101 MAX: 99991231

DOM: A general domain comprised of integer values 0-9 in the format YYYYMMDD.

YYYY can be any positive integer value; MM is restricted to values 01-12; and DD is restricted

to values 01-31.

POS: 24-27

GEOPHYSICAL-POINT-OBSERVATION time

The time of a GEOPHYSICAL-POINT-OBSERVATION based on

Coordinated Universal Time Code (UTC).

MIN: 0000 MAX: 2359

DOM: A general domain comprised of integer values 0-9 in the format HHMM.

HH is restricted to values 00-23; MM is restricted to values 00-59.

POS: 28-28

GEOPHYSICAL-POINT-OBSERVATION data source flag

The flag of a GEOPHYSICAL-POINT-OBSERVATION showing the source or

combination of sources used in creating the observation.

MIN: 1 MAX: Z

DOM: A general domain comprised of values 1-9 and A-N.

1 = USAF SURFACE HOURLY observation, candidate for merge with NCEI SURFACE HOURLY (not yet merged, failed element cross-checks)

2 = NCEI SURFACE HOURLY observation, candidate for merge with USAF SURFACE HOURLY (not yet merged, failed element cross-checks)

3 = USAF SURFACE HOURLY/NCEI SURFACE HOURLY merged observation

4 = USAF SURFACE HOURLY observation

5 = NCEI SURFACE HOURLY observation

6 = ASOS/AWOS observation from NCEI

7 = ASOS/AWOS observation merged with USAF SURFACE HOURLY observation

8 = MAPSO observation (NCEI)

A = USAF SURFACE HOURLY/NCEI HOURLY PRECIPITATION merged observation, candidate for merge with NCEI SURFACE HOURLY (not yet merged, failed element cross-checks)

B = NCEI SURFACE HOURLY/NCEI HOURLY PRECIPITATION merged observation, candidate for merge with USAF SURFACE HOURLY (not yet merged, failed element cross-checks)

C = USAF SURFACE HOURLY/NCEI SURFACE HOURLY/NCEI HOURLY PRECIPITATION merged observation

D = USAF SURFACE HOURLY/NCEI HOURLY PRECIPITATION merged observation

E = NCEI SURFACE HOURLY/NCEI HOURLY PRECIPITATION merged observation

F = Form OMR/1001 – Weather Bureau city office (keyed data)

G = SAO surface airways observation, pre-1949 (keyed data)

H = SAO surface airways observation, 1965-1981 format/period (keyed data)

I = Climate Reference Network observation

J = Cooperative Network observation

K = Radiation Network observation

L = Data from Climate Data Modernization Program (CDMP) data source

M = Data from National Renewable Energy Laboratory (NREL) data source

N = NCAR / NCEI cooperative effort (various national datasets)

O = Summary observation created by NCEI using hourly observations that may not share the same data source flag

9 = Missing

**Note: Latitude, longitude, elevation, and call letters for some locations with data from multiple sources (see data source flag above) will sometimes vary within a data file due to differences in the metadata from the originating source. This does not indicate that the station locations differ; only that the metadata have not yet been fully reflected in the data records.**

POS: 29-34

GEOPHYSICAL-POINT-OBSERVATION latitude coordinate

The latitude coordinate of a GEOPHYSICAL-POINT-OBSERVATION where southern

hemisphere is negative.

MIN: -90000 MAX: +90000

UNITS: Angular Degrees

SCALING FACTOR: 1000

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9), a plus

sign (+), and a minus sign (-).

+99999 = Missing

POS: 35-41

GEOPHYSICAL-POINT-OBSERVATION longitude coordinate

The longitude coordinate of a GEOPHYSICAL-POINT-OBSERVATION where values west from

000000 to 179999 are signed negative.

MIN: -179999 MAX: +180000 UNITS: Angular Degrees

SCALING FACTOR: 1000

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9), a plus

sign (+), and a minus sign (-).

+999999 = Missing

POS: 42-46

GEOPHYSICAL-REPORT-TYPE code

The code that denotes the type of geophysical surface observation.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

AERO = Aerological report

AUST = Dataset from Australia

AUTO = Report from an automatic station

BOGUS = Bogus report

BRAZ = Dataset from Brazil

COOPD = US Cooperative Network summary of day report

COOPS = US Cooperative Network soil temperature report

CRB = Climate Reference Book data from CDMP

CRN05 = Climate Reference Network report, with 5-minute reporting interval

CRN15 = Climate Reference Network report, with 15-minute reporting interval

FM-12 = SYNOP Report of surface observation form a fixed land station

FM-13 = SHIP Report of surface observation from a sea station

FM-14 = SYNOP MOBIL Report of surface observation from a mobile land station

FM-15 = METAR Aviation routine weather report

FM-16 = SPECI Aviation selected special weather report

FM-18 = BUOY Report of a buoy observation

GREEN = Dataset from Greenland

MESOH – Hydrological observations from MESONET operated civilian or government agency

MESOS – MESONET operated civilian or government agency

MESOW – Snow observations from MESONET operated civilian or government agency

MEXIC = Dataset from Mexico

NSRDB = National Solar Radiation Data Base

PCP15 = US 15-minute precipitation network report

PCP60 = US 60-minute precipitation network report

S-S-A = Synoptic, airways, and auto merged report

SA-AU = Airways and auto merged report

SAO = Airways report (includes record specials)

SAOSP = Airways special report (excluding record specials)

SHEF – Standard Hydrologic Exchange Format

SMARS = Supplementary airways station report

SOD = Summary of day report from U.S. ASOS or AWOS station

SOM = Summary of month report from U.S. ASOS or AWOS station

SURF = Surface Radiation Network report

SY-AE = Synoptic and aero merged report

SY-AU = Synoptic and auto merged report

SY-MT = Synoptic and METAR merged report

SY-SA = Synoptic and airways merged report

WBO = Weather Bureau Office

WNO = Washington Naval Observatory

99999 = Missing

POS: 47-51

GEOPHYSICAL-POINT-OBSERVATION elevation dimension

The elevation of a GEOPHYSICAL-POINT-OBSERVATION relative to Mean Sea Level (MSL).

MIN: ‑0400 MAX: +8850 UNITS: Meters

SCALING FACTOR: 1

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9), a minus

sign (‑), and a plus sign (+).

+9999 = Missing

POS: 52-56

FIXED-WEATHER-STATION call letter identifier

The identifier that represents the call letters assigned to a FIXED‑WEATHER‑STATION.

DOM: A general domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

99999 = Missing.

POS: 57-60

METEOROLOGICAL-POINT-OBSERVATION quality control process name

The name of the quality control process applied to a weather observation.

DOM: A general domain comprised of the ASCII character set.

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

**Mandatory Data Section**

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

Bold type below indicates that the element may include data originating from NCEI’s NCEI SURFACE HOURLY/ASOS/AWOS or from AFCCC’s USAF SURFACE HOURLY. Otherwise, data originated from USAF SURFACE HOURLY.

**Note: For the quality code fields with each data element, the following may appear in data which were processed through NCEI’s Interactive QC system (manual interaction), for selected parameters:**

**A – Data value flagged as suspect, but accepted as good value.**

**U – Data value replaced with edited value.**

**P – Data value not originally flagged as suspect, but replaced by validator.**

**I – Data value not originally in data, but inserted by validator.**

**M - Manual change made to value based on information provided by NWS or FAA.**

**C - Temperature and dew point received from Automated Weather Observing Systems (AWOS) are reported in whole degrees Celsius. Automated QC flags these values, but they are accepted as valid.**

**R - Data value replaced with value computed by NCEI software.**

**POS: 61-63**

**WIND-OBSERVATION direction angle**

The angle, measured in a clockwise direction, between true north and the direction from which

the wind is blowing.

MIN: 001 MAX: 360 UNITS: Angular Degrees

SCALING FACTOR: 1

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

999 = Missing. If type code (below) = V, then 999 indicates variable wind direction.

**POS: 64-64**

**WIND-OBSERVATION direction quality code**

The code that denotes a quality status of a reported WIND-OBSERVATION direction angle.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

4 = Passed gross limits check , data originate from an NCEI data source

5 = Passed all quality control checks, data originate from an NCEI data source

6 = Suspect, data originate from an NCEI data source

7 = Erroneous, data originate from an NCEI data source

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

**POS: 65-65**

**WIND-OBSERVATION type code**

The code that denotes the character of the WIND-OBSERVATION.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

A: Abridged Beaufort

B: Beaufort

C: Calm

H: 5-Minute Average Speed

N: Normal

R: 60-Minute Average Speed

Q: Squall

T: 180 Minute Average Speed

V: Variable

9 = Missing

NOTE: If a value of 9 appears with a wind speed of 0000, this indicates calm winds.

**POS: 66-69**

**WIND-OBSERVATION speed rate**

The rate of horizontal travel of air past a fixed point.

MIN: 0000 MAX: 0900 UNITS: meters per second

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

9999 = Missing.

**POS: 70-70**

**WIND‑OBSERVATION speed quality code**

The code that denotes a quality status of a reported WIND-OBSERVATION speed rate.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

4 = Passed gross limits check , data originate from an NCEI data source

5 = Passed all quality control checks, data originate from an NCEI data source

6 = Suspect, data originate from an NCEI data source

7 = Erroneous, data originate from an NCEI data source

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

**POS: 71-75**

**SKY-CONDITION-OBSERVATION ceiling height dimension**

The height above ground level (AGL) of the lowest cloud or obscuring phenomena layer aloft

with 5/8 or more summation total sky cover, which may be predominantly opaque, or the vertical

visibility into a surface‑based obstruction. Unlimited = 22000.

MIN: 00000 MAX: 22000 UNITS: Meters

SCALING FACTOR: 1

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

99999 = Missing.

**POS: 76-76**

**SKY-CONDTION-OBSERVATION ceiling quality code**

The code that denotes a quality status of a reported ceiling height

dimension.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

4 = Passed gross limits check , data originate from an NCEI data source

5 = Passed all quality control checks, data originate from an NCEI data source

6 = Suspect, data originate from an NCEI data source

7 = Erroneous, data originate from an NCEI data source

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

**POS: 77-77**

**SKY-CONDITION-OBSERVATION ceiling determination code**

The code that denotes the method used to determine the ceiling.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

A: Aircraft

B: Balloon

C: Statistically derived

D: Persistent cirriform ceiling (pre-1950 data)

E: Estimated

M: Measured

P: Precipitation ceiling (pre-1950 data)

R: Radar

S: ASOS augmented

U: Unknown ceiling (pre-1950 data)

V: Variable ceiling (pre-1950 data)

W: Obscured

9: Missing

POS: 78-78

SKY-CONDITION-OBSERVATION CAVOK code

The code that represents whether the 'Ceiling And Visibility Okay' (CAVOK) condition has been

reported.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

N: No

Y: Yes

9: missing

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

**POS: 79-84**

**VISIBILITY-OBSERVATION distance dimension**

The horizontal distance at which an object can be seen and identified.

MIN: 000000 MAX: 160000 UNITS: Meters

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

Missing = 999999

NOTE: Values greater than 160000 are entered as 160000

**POS: 85-85**

**VISIBILITY-OBSERVATION distance quality code**

The code that denotes a quality status of a reported distance of a visibility observation.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

4 = Passed gross limits check , data originate from an NCEI data source

5 = Passed all quality control checks, data originate from an NCEI data source

6 = Suspect, data originate from an NCEI data source

7 = Erroneous, data originate from an NCEI data source

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

POS: 86-86

VISIBILITY-OBSERVATION variability code

The code that denotes whether or not the reported visibility is variable.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

N: Not variable

V: Variable

9 = Missing

POS: 87-87

VISIBILITY-OBSERVATION quality variability code

The code that denotes a quality status of a reported VISIBILITY-OBSERVATION variability

code.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

4 = Passed gross limits check , data originate from an NCEI data source

5 = Passed all quality control checks, data originate from an NCEI data source

6 = Suspect, data originate from an NCEI data source

7 = Erroneous, data originate from an NCEI data source

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

**POS: 88-92**

**AIR-TEMPERATURE-OBSERVATION air temperature**

The temperature of the air.

MIN: ‑0932 MAX: +0618 UNITS: Degrees Celsius

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9), a plus sign (+), and a minus

sign (‑).

+9999 = Missing.

**POS: 93-93**

**AIR-TEMPERATURE-OBSERVATION air temperature quality code**

The code that denotes a quality status of an AIR-TEMPERATURE-OBSERVATION.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

4 = Passed gross limits check , data originate from an NCEI data source

5 = Passed all quality control checks, data originate from an NCEI data source

6 = Suspect, data originate from an NCEI data source

7 = Erroneous, data originate from an NCEI data source

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

A = Data value flagged as suspect, but accepted as a good value

C = Temperature and dew point received from Automated Weather Observing System (AWOS) are reported in whole degrees Celsius. Automated QC flags these values, but they are accepted as valid.

I = Data value not originally in data, but inserted by validator

M = Manual changes made to value based on information provided by NWS or FAA

P = Data value not originally flagged as suspect, but replaced by validator

R = Data value replaced with value computed by NCEI software

U = Data value replaced with edited value

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

**POS: 94-98**

**AIR‑TEMPERATURE‑OBSERVATION dew point temperature**

The temperature to which a given parcel of air must be cooled at constant pressure and water vapor

content in order for saturation to occur.

MIN: -0982 MAX: +0368 UNITS: Degrees Celsius

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9), a plus

sign (+), and a minus sign (‑).

+9999 = Missing.

**POS: 99-99**

**AIR‑TEMPERATURE‑OBSERVATION dew point quality code**

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported dew point temperature.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

4 = Passed gross limits check , data originate from an NCEI data source

5 = Passed all quality control checks, data originate from an NCEI data source

6 = Suspect, data originate from an NCEI data source

7 = Erroneous, data originate from an NCEI data source

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

A = Data value flagged as suspect, but accepted as a good value

C = Temperature and dew point received from Automated Weather Observing System (AWOS) are reported in whole degrees Celsius. Automated QC flags these values, but they are accepted as valid.

I = Data value not originally in data, but inserted by validator

M = Manual changes made to value based on information provided by NWS or FAA

P = Data value not originally flagged as suspect, but replaced by validator

R = Data value replaced with value computed by NCEI software

U = Data value replaced with edited value

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

**POS: 100-104**

**ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-OBSERVATION sea level pressure**

The air pressure relative to Mean Sea Level (MSL).

MIN: 08600 MAX: 10900 UNITS: Hectopascals

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

99999 = Missing.

**POS: 105-105**

**ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-OBSERVATION sea level pressure quality code**

The code that denotes a quality status of the sea level pressure of an

ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-OBSERVATION.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

4 = Passed gross limits check , data originate from an NCEI data source

5 = Passed all quality control checks, data originate from an NCEI data source

6 = Suspect, data originate from an NCEI data source

7 = Erroneous, data originate from an NCEI data source

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

**Additional Data Section**

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

**Bold type below indicates that the element may include data originating from NCEI’s NCEI SURFACE HOURLY/ASOS/AWOS, NCEI HOURLY PRECIPITATION/Hourly Precip, or from AFCCC’s USAF SURFACE HOURLY. Otherwise, data originated from USAF SURFACE HOURLY.**

**Note: For the quality code fields with each data element, the following may appear in data which were processed through NCEI’s Interactive QC system (manual interaction), for selected parameters:**

**A – Data value flagged as suspect, but accepted as good value.**

**U – Data value replaced with edited value.**

**P – Data value not originally flagged as suspect, but replaced by validator.**

**I – Data value not originally in data, but inserted by validator.**

**M - Manual change made to value based on information provided by NWS or FAA**

**C - Temperature and dew point received from Automated Weather Observing Systems (AWOS) are reported in whole degrees Celsius. Automated QC flags these values, but they are accepted as valid.**

**R - Data value replaced with value computed by NCEI software.**

FLD LEN: 3

GEOPHYSICAL-POINT-OBSERVATION additional data identifier

The identifier that denotes the beginning of the additional data section.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the ASCII character set.

**ADD Additional Data Section**

**Precipitation Data**

**FLD LEN: 3**

**LIQUID-PRECIPITATION occurrence identifier**

The identifier that represents an episode of LIQUID-PRECIPITATION.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**AA1 - AA4** An indicator of up to 4 repeating fields of the following items:

LIQUID-PRECIPITATION period quantity

LIQUID-PRECIPITATION depth dimension

LIQUID-PRECIPITATION condition code

LIQUID-PRECIPITATION quality code

**FLD LEN: 2**

**LIQUID-PRECIPITATION period quantity in hours**

The quantity of time over which the LIQUID-PRECIPITATION was measured.

MIN: 00 MAX: 98 UNITS: Hours

SCALING FACTOR: 1

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set

99 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 4**

**LIQUID-PRECIPITATION depth dimension**

The depth of LIQUID-PRECIPITATION that is measured at the time of an observation.

MIN: 0000 MAX: 9998 UNITS: millimeters

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

9999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**LIQUID-PRECIPITATION condition code**

The code that denotes whether a LIQUID-PRECIPITATION depth dimension was a trace value.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

1: Measurement impossible or inaccurate

2: Trace

3: Begin accumulated period (precipitation amount missing until end of accumulated period)

4: End accumulated period

5: Begin deleted period (precipitation amount missing due to data problem)

6: End deleted period

7: Begin missing period

8: End missing period

E: Estimated data value (eg, from nearby station)

  I:  Incomplete precipitation amount, excludes one or more missing reports, such as one or more 15-minute reports not included in the 1-hour precipitation total     
                         J:  Incomplete precipitation amount, excludes one or more erroneous reports, such as one or more 1-hour precipitation amounts excluded from the 24-hour total

9: Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**LIQUID-PRECIPITATION quality code**

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported LIQUID-PRECIPITATION data.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

4 = Passed gross limits check , data originate from an NCEI data source

5 = Passed all quality control checks, data originate from an NCEI data source

6 = Suspect, data originate from an NCEI data source

7 = Erroneous, data originate from an NCEI data source

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

A = Data value flagged as suspect, but accepted as good value

I = Data value not originally in data, but inserted by validator

M = Manual change made to value based on information provided by NWS or FAA

P = Data value not originally flagged as suspect, but replaced by validator

R = Data value replaced with value computed by NCEI software

U = Data value replaced with edited value

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

**FLD LEN: 3**

**LIQUID-PRECIPITATION MONTHLY TOTAL identifier**

The identifier that represents LIQUID-PRECIPITATION MONTHLY TOTAL data.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**AB1** An indicator of the following items:

LIQUID-PRECIPITATION depth dimension

LIQUID-PRECIPITATION condition code

LIQUID-PRECIPITATION quality code

**FLD LEN: 5**

**LIQUID-PRECIPITATION MONTHLY TOTAL depth dimension**

The depth of LIQUID-PRECIPITATION for the month.

MIN: 00000 MAX: 50000 UNITS: millimeters

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

99999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**LIQUID-PRECIPITATION MONTHLY TOTAL condition code**

The code that denotes whether a LIQUID-PRECIPITATION depth dimension was a trace value.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

1: Measurement impossible or inaccurate

2: Trace

9: Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**LIQUID-PRECIPITATION MONTHLY TOTAL quality code**

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported LIQUID-PRECIPITATION data.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

4 = Passed gross limits check , data originate from an NCEI data source

5 = Passed all quality control checks, data originate from an NCEI data source

6 = Suspect, data originate from an NCEI data source

7 = Erroneous, data originate from an NCEI data source

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

A = Data value flagged as suspect, but accepted as good value

I = Data value not originally in data, but inserted by validator

M = Manual change made to value based on information provided by NWS or FAA

P = Data value not originally flagged as suspect, but replaced by validator

R = Data value replaced with value computed by NCEI software

U = Data value replaced with edited value

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

FLD LEN: 3

PRECIPITATION-OBSERVATION-HISTORY identifier

The identifier that indicates the occurrence of precipitation history information.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**AC1** An indicator of the following items:

PRECIPITATION-OBSERVATION-HISTORY duration code

PRECIPITATION-OBSERVATION-HISTORY characteristic code

PRECIPITATION-OBSERVATION-HISTORY quality code

FLD LEN: 1

PRECIPITATION-OBSERVATION-HISTORY duration code

The code that denotes the duration of precipitation.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Lasted less than 1 hour

1 = Lasted 1 - 3 hours

2 = Lasted 3 - 6 hours

3 = Lasted more than 6 hours

9 = Missing

FLD LEN: 1

PRECIPITATION-OBSERVATION-HISTORY characteristic code

The code that denotes whether precipitation is continuous or intermittent.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

C = Continuous

I = Intermittent

9 = Missing

FLD LEN: 1

PRECIPITATION duration/characteristic quality code

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported PRECIPITATION duration/characteristic.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

A = Data value flagged as suspect, but accepted as good value

I = Data value not originally in data, but inserted by validator

M = Manual change made to value based on information provided by NWS or FAA

P = Data value not originally flagged as suspect, but replaced by validator

R = Data value replaced with value computed by NCEI software

U = Data value replaced with edited value

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

**FLD LEN: 3**

**LIQUID-PRECIPITATION GREATEST AMOUNT IN 24 HOURS, FOR THE MONTH identifier**

The identifier that represents LIQUID-PRECIPITATION, GREATEST IN 24 HOURS, data.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**AD1** An indicator of the following items:

LIQUID-PRECIPITATION depth dimension

LIQUID-PRECIPITATION condition code

LIQUID-PRECIPITATION dates of occurrence (3 fields)

LIQUID-PRECIPITATION quality code

**FLD LEN: 5**

**LIQUID-PRECIPITATION GREATEST AMOUNT IN 24 HOURS, FOR THE MONTH depth dimension**

The depth of LIQUID-PRECIPITATION for the 24-hour period.

MIN: 00000 MAX: 20000 UNITS: millimeters

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

99999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**LIQUID-PRECIPITATION GREATEST AMOUNT IN 24 HOURS, FOR THE MONTH condition code**

The code that denotes whether a LIQUID-PRECIPITATION depth dimension was a trace value.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

1: Measurement impossible or inaccurate

2: Trace

3: The amount occurred on other dates in addition to those listed

4: Trace amount occurred on other dates in addition to those listed

9: Missing or N/A

**FLD LEN: 4**

**LIQUID-PRECIPITATION GREATEST AMOUNT IN 24 HOURS, FOR THE MONTH dates of occurrence**

The dates of occurrence of LIQUID-PRECIPITATION, given as the begin-end date for the 24-hour period, for

up to 3 occurrences; e.g., 0405 indicates 24-hour period on days 04-05.

MIN: 0101 MAX: 3131

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

9999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 4**

**LIQUID-PRECIPITATION GREATEST AMOUNT IN 24 HOURS, FOR THE MONTH dates of occurrence**

The dates of occurrence of LIQUID-PRECIPITATION, given as the begin-end date for the 24-hour period, for

up to 3 occurrences; e.g., 0405 indicates 24-hour period on days 04-05.

MIN: 0101 MAX: 3131

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

9999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 4**

**LIQUID-PRECIPITATION GREATEST AMOUNT IN 24 HOURS, FOR THE MONTH dates of occurrence**

The dates of occurrence of LIQUID-PRECIPITATION, given as the begin-end date for the 24-hour period, for

up to 3 occurrences; e.g., 0405 indicates 24-hour period on days 04-05.

MIN: 0101 MAX: 3131

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

9999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**LIQUID-PRECIPITATION GREATEST AMOUNT IN 24 HOURS, FOR THE MONTH quality code**

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported LIQUID-PRECIPITATION data.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

4 = Passed gross limits check , data originate from an NCEI data source

5 = Passed all quality control checks, data originate from an NCEI data source

6 = Suspect, data originate from an NCEI data source

7 = Erroneous, data originate from an NCEI data source

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

A = Data value flagged as suspect, but accepted as good value

I = Data value not originally in data, but inserted by validator

M = Manual change made to value based on information provided by NWS or FAA

P = Data value not originally flagged as suspect, but replaced by validator

R = Data value replaced with value computed by NCEI software

U = Data value replaced with edited value

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

**FLD LEN: 3**

**LIQUID-PRECIPITATION, NUMBER OF DAYS WITH SPECIFIC AMOUNTS, FOR THE MONTH identifier**

The identifier that represents NUMBER OF DAYS WITH LIQUID-PRECIPITATION data.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**AE1** An indicator of the following items:

LIQUID-PRECIPITATION number of days with .01 inch or more

LIQUID-PRECIPITATION quality code

LIQUID-PRECIPITATION number of days with .10 inch or more

LIQUID-PRECIPITATION quality code

LIQUID-PRECIPITATION number of days with .50 inch or more

LIQUID-PRECIPITATION quality code

LIQUID-PRECIPITATION number of days with 1.00 inch or more

LIQUID-PRECIPITATION quality code

**FLD LEN: 2**

**LIQUID-PRECIPITATION, NUMBER OF DAYS WITH SPECIFIC AMOUNTS, FOR THE MONTH**

The number of days with .01 inch (.25 mm) or more precipitation.

MIN: 00 MAX: 31

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

99 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**LIQUID-PRECIPITATION, NUMBER OF DAYS WITH SPECIFIC AMOUNTS, FOR THE MONTH quality code**

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported days with .01 or more.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

4 = Passed gross limits check , data originate from an NCEI data source

5 = Passed all quality control checks, data originate from an NCEI data source

6 = Suspect, data originate from an NCEI data source

7 = Erroneous, data originate from an NCEI data source

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

A = Data value flagged as suspect, but accepted as good value

I = Data value not originally in data, but inserted by validator

M = Manual change made to value based on information provided by NWS or FAA

P = Data value not originally flagged as suspect, but replaced by validator

R = Data value replaced with value computed by NCEI software

U = Data value replaced with edited value

**FLD LEN: 2**

**LIQUID-PRECIPITATION, NUMBER OF DAYS WITH SPECIFIC AMOUNTS, FOR THE MONTH**

The number of days with .10 inch (2.5 mm) or more precipitation.

MIN: 00 MAX: 31

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

99 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**LIQUID-PRECIPITATION, NUMBER OF DAYS WITH SPECIFIC AMOUNTS, FOR THE MONTH quality code**

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported days with .10 or more.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

4 = Passed gross limits check , data originate from an NCEI data source

5 = Passed all quality control checks, data originate from an NCEI data source

6 = Suspect, data originate from an NCEI data source

7 = Erroneous, data originate from an NCEI data source

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

A = Data value flagged as suspect, but accepted as good value

I = Data value not originally in data, but inserted by validator

M = Manual change made to value based on information provided by NWS or FAA

P = Data value not originally flagged as suspect, but replaced by validator

R = Data value replaced with value computed by NCEI software

U = Data value replaced with edited value

**FLD LEN: 2**

**LIQUID-PRECIPITATION, NUMBER OF DAYS WITH SPECIFIC AMOUNTS, FOR THE MONTH**

The number of days with .50 inch (12.7 mm) or more precipitation.

MIN: 00 MAX: 31

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

99 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**LIQUID-PRECIPITATION, NUMBER OF DAYS WITH SPECIFIC AMOUNTS, FOR THE MONTH quality code**

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported days with .50 or more.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

4 = Passed gross limits check , data originate from an NCEI data source

5 = Passed all quality control checks, data originate from an NCEI data source

6 = Suspect, data originate from an NCEI data source

7 = Erroneous, data originate from an NCEI data source

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

A = Data value flagged as suspect, but accepted as good value

I = Data value not originally in data, but inserted by validator

M = Manual change made to value based on information provided by NWS or FAA

P = Data value not originally flagged as suspect, but replaced by validator

R = Data value replaced with value computed by NCEI software

U = Data value replaced with edited value

**FLD LEN: 2**

**LIQUID-PRECIPITATION, NUMBER OF DAYS WITH SPECIFIC AMOUNTS, FOR THE MONTH**

The number of days with 1.00 inch (25 mm) or more precipitation.

MIN: 00 MAX: 31

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

99 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**LIQUID-PRECIPITATION, NUMBER OF DAYS WITH SPECIFIC AMOUNTS, FOR THE MONTH quality code**

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported days with 1.00 or more.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

4 = Passed gross limits check , data originate from an NCEI data source

5 = Passed all quality control checks, data originate from an NCEI data source

6 = Suspect, data originate from an NCEI data source

7 = Erroneous, data originate from an NCEI data source

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

A = Data value flagged as suspect, but accepted as good value

I = Data value not originally in data, but inserted by validator

M = Manual change made to value based on information provided by NWS or FAA

P = Data value not originally flagged as suspect, but replaced by validator

R = Data value replaced with value computed by NCEI software

U = Data value replaced with edited value

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

FLD LEN: 3

PRECIPITATION-ESTIMATED-OBSERVATION identifier

The identifier that represents a PRECIPITATION-ESTIMATED-OBSERVATION, from AFCCC.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**AG1** An indicator of the occurrence of the following items:

PRECIPITATION-OBSERVATION discrepancy code

PRECIPITATION-OBSERVATION estimated water depth dimension

FLD LEN: 1

PRECIPITATION-ESTIMATED-OBSERVATION discrepancy code

The code that denotes the type of discrepancy between a PRECIPITATION‑OBSERVATION and other related observations at the same location.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0: Reported amount of precipitation and reported weather agree

1: Precipitation missing or not reported and none inferred by weather

2: Precipitation missing, but precipitation inferred by weather

3: Precipitation reported, but none inferred by weather

4: Zero precipitation reported, but precipitation inferred by weather

5: Zero precipitation reported, no precipitation inferred and precipitation not occurring at the reporting station

9: Missing

FLD LEN: 3

PRECIPITATION-ESTIMATED-OBSERVATION estimated water depth dimension

The estimated depth of precipitation in water depth for a 3-hour synoptic period.

MIN: 000 MAX: 998 UNITS: millimeters

SCALING FACTOR: 1

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

999 = Missing.

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

**FLD LEN: 3**

**LIQUID-PRECIPITATION MAXIMUM SHORT DURATION, FOR THE MONTH identifier**

The identifier that represents MAXIMUM SHORT DURATION PRECIPITATION data.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**AH1-AH6:** An indicator of up to 6 repeating fields for the following items:

LIQUID-PRECIPITATION period quantity

LIQUID-PRECIPITATION depth dimension

LIQUID-PRECIPITATION condition code

LIQUID-PRECIPITATION end date

LIQUID-PRECIPITATION end time

LIQUID-PRECIPITATION quality code

**FLD LEN: 3**

**LIQUID-PRECIPITATION MAXIMUM SHORT DURATION, FOR THE MONTH period quantity**

The quantity of time over which the LIQUID-PRECIPITATION was measured.

MIN: 005 MAX: 045 UNITS: Minutes

SCALING FACTOR: 1

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set

999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 4**

**LIQUID-PRECIPITATION MAXIMUM SHORT DURATION, FOR THE MONTH depth dimension**

The depth of LIQUID-PRECIPITATION for the defined time period.

MIN: 0000 MAX: 3000 UNITS: millimeters

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

9999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**LIQUID-PRECIPITATION MAXIMUM SHORT DURATION, FOR THE MONTH condition code**

The code that denotes whether a LIQUID-PRECIPITATION depth dimension was a trace value.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

1: Measurement impossible or inaccurate

2: Trace

9: Missing

**FLD LEN: 6**

**LIQUID-PRECIPITATION MAXIMUM SHORT DURATION, FOR THE MONTH ending date-time**

The ending date of occurrence of the event , given as the date-time in GMT; e.g., 051010 indicates

1010 Z-time on day 05 of the month.

MIN: 010000 MAX: 312359

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

999999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**LIQUID-PRECIPITATION MAXIMUM SHORT DURATION, FOR THE MONTH quality code**

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported LIQUID-PRECIPITATION data.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

4 = Passed gross limits check , data originate from an NCEI data source

5 = Passed all quality control checks, data originate from an NCEI data source

6 = Suspect, data originate from an NCEI data source

7 = Erroneous, data originate from an NCEI data source

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

A = Data value flagged as suspect, but accepted as good value

I = Data value not originally in data, but inserted by validator

M = Manual change made to value based on information provided by NWS or FAA

P = Data value not originally flagged as suspect, but replaced by validator

R = Data value replaced with value computed by NCEI software

U = Data value replaced with edited value

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

**FLD LEN: 3**

**LIQUID-PRECIPITATION MAXIMUM SHORT DURATION, FOR THE MONTH identifier**

The identifier that represents MAXIMUM SHORT DURATION PRECIPITATION data.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

NOTE: This data group is identical to the AH1-6 group above, for the purpose of allowing

up to 12 occurrences of these reports.

**AI1-AI6:** An indicator of up to 6 repeating fields for the following items:

LIQUID-PRECIPITATION period quantity

LIQUID-PRECIPITATION depth dimension

LIQUID-PRECIPITATION condition code

LIQUID-PRECIPITATION end date

LIQUID-PRECIPITATION end time

LIQUID-PRECIPITATION quality code

**FLD LEN: 3**

**LIQUID-PRECIPITATION MAXIMUM SHORT DURATION, FOR THE MONTH period quantity**

The quantity of time over which the LIQUID-PRECIPITATION was measured.

MIN: 060 MAX: 180 UNITS: Minutes

SCALING FACTOR: 1

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set

999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 4**

**LIQUID-PRECIPITATION MAXIMUM SHORT DURATION, FOR THE MONTH depth dimension**

The depth of LIQUID-PRECIPITATION for the defined time period.

MIN: 0000 MAX: 3000 UNITS: millimeters

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

9999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**LIQUID-PRECIPITATION MAXIMUM SHORT DURATION, FOR THE MONTH condition code**

The code that denotes whether a LIQUID-PRECIPITATION depth dimension was a trace value.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

1: Measurement impossible or inaccurate

2: Trace

9: Missing

**FLD LEN: 6**

**LIQUID-PRECIPITATION MAXIMUM SHORT DURATION, FOR THE MONTH ending date-time**

The ending date of occurrence of the event , given as the date-time in GMT; e.g., 051010 indicates

1010 Z-time on day 05 of the month.

MIN: 010000 MAX: 312359

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

999999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**LIQUID-PRECIPITATION MAXIMUM SHORT DURATION, FOR THE MONTH quality code**

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported LIQUID-PRECIPITATION data.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

4 = Passed gross limits check , data originate from an NCEI data source

5 = Passed all quality control checks, data originate from an NCEI data source

6 = Suspect, data originate from an NCEI data source

7 = Erroneous, data originate from an NCEI data source

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

A = Data value flagged as suspect, but accepted as good value

I = Data value not originally in data, but inserted by validator

M = Manual change made to value based on information provided by NWS or FAA

P = Data value not originally flagged as suspect, but replaced by validator

R = Data value replaced with value computed by NCEI software

U = Data value replaced with edited value

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

FLD LEN: 3

SNOW-DEPTH identifier

The identifier that denotes the start of a SNOW-DEPTH data section.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**AJ1** An indicator of the occurrence of the following items:

SNOW-DEPTH dimension

SNOW-DEPTH condition code

SNOW‑DEPTH quality code

SNOW-DEPTH equivalent water depth dimension

SNOW-DEPTH equivalent water condition code

SNOW-DEPTH equivalent water condition quality code

FLD LEN: 4

SNOW‑DEPTH dimension

The depth of snow and ice on the ground.

MIN: 0000 MAX: 1200 UNITS: centimeters

SCALING FACTOR: 1

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

9999 = Missing.

FLD LEN: 1

SNOW‑DEPTH condition code

The code that denotes specific conditions associated with the measurement of snow in a

PRECIPITATION-OBSERVATION.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

1: Measurement impossible or inaccurate

2: Snow cover not continuous

3: Trace

4: End accumulated period (data include more than one day)

5: End deleted period (data eliminated due to quality problems)

6: End missing period

E: Estimated data value (eg, from nearby station)

9: Missing

FLD LEN: 1

SNOW‑DEPTH quality code

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported SNOW‑DEPTH data.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

4 = Passed gross limits check , data originate from an NCEI data source

5 = Passed all quality control checks, data originate from an NCEI data source

6 = Suspect, data originate from an NCEI data source

7 = Erroneous, data originate from an NCEI data source

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

A = Data value flagged as suspect, but accepted as good value

I = Data value not originally in data, but inserted by validator

M = Manual change made to value based on information provided by NWS or FAA

P = Data value not originally flagged as suspect, but replaced by validator

R = Data value replaced with value computed by NCEI software

U = Data value replaced with edited value

FLD LEN: 6

SNOW‑DEPTH equivalent water depth dimension

The depth of the liquid content of solid precipitation that has accumulated on the ground.

MIN: 000000 MAX: 120000 UNITS: millimeters

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

999999 = Missing.

FLD LEN: 1

SNOW-DEPTH equivalent water condition code

The code that denotes specific conditions associated with the measurement of the SNOW-DEPTH.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

1: Measurement impossible or inaccurate

2: Trace

9: Missing (no special code to report)

FLD LEN: 1

SNOW-DEPTH equivalent water condition quality code

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported SNOW-DEPTH equivalent water condition.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

4 = Passed gross limits check , data originate from an NCEI data source

5 = Passed all quality control checks, data originate from an NCEI data source

6 = Suspect, data originate from an NCEI data source

7 = Erroneous, data originate from an NCEI data source

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

A = Data value flagged as suspect, but accepted as good value

I = Data value not originally in data, but inserted by validator

M = Manual change made to value based on information provided by NWS or FAA

P = Data value not originally flagged as suspect, but replaced by validator

R = Data value replaced with value computed by NCEI software

U = Data value replaced with edited value

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

**FLD LEN: 3**

**SNOW-DEPTH GREATEST DEPTH ON THE GROUND, FOR THE MONTH identifier**

The identifier that represents SNOW-DEPTH GREATEST SNOW DEPTH ON THE GROUND, data.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**AK1** An indicator of the following items:

SNOW-DEPTH depth dimension

SNOW-DEPTH condition code

SNOW-DEPTH dates of occurrence

SNOW-DEPTH quality code

**FLD LEN: 4**

**SNOW-DEPTH GREATEST DEPTH ON THE GROUND, FOR THE MONTH depth dimension**

The depth of GREATEST SNOW DEPTH FOR THE MONTH.

MIN: 0000 MAX: 1500 UNITS: centimeters

SCALING FACTOR: 1

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

9999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**SNOW-DEPTH GREATEST DEPTH ON THE GROUND, FOR THE MONTH condition code**

The code that denotes whether a SNOW-DEPTH dimension was a trace value.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

1: Measurement impossible or inaccurate

2: Trace

3: The amount occurred on other dates in addition to those listed

4: Trace amount occurred on other dates in addition to those listed

9: Missing or N/A

**FLD LEN: 6**

**SNOW-DEPTH GREATEST DEPTH ON THE GROUND, FOR THE MONTH dates of occurrence**

The dates of occurrence of SNOW-DEPTH, given as the date for each occurrence, for up to 3

occurrences; e.g., 041016 indicates days 04, 10, and 16.

MIN: 01 MAX: 31

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

99 = missing for each of the 3 sub-fields.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**SNOW-DEPTH GREATEST DEPTH ON THE GROUND, FOR THE MONTH quality code**

The code that denotes a quality status of the reportedSNOW-DEPTH data.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

4 = Passed gross limits check , data originate from an NCEI data source

5 = Passed all quality control checks, data originate from an NCEI data source

6 = Suspect, data originate from an NCEI data source

7 = Erroneous, data originate from an NCEI data source

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

FLD LEN: 3

SNOW‑ACCUMULATION occurrence identifier

The identifier that represents an episode of SNOW-ACCUMULATION.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**AL1 - AL4** An indicator of up to 4 repeating fields of the following items:

SNOW-ACCUMULATION period quantity

SNOW-ACCUMULATION depth dimension

SNOW-ACCUMULATION condition code

SNOW‑ACCUMULATION quality code

FLD LEN: 2

SNOW-ACCUMULATION period quantity

The quantity of time over which the SNOW-ACCUMULATION occurred.

MIN: 00 MAX: 72 UNITS: Hours

SCALING FACTOR: 1

DOM: A general domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

99 = Missing.

FLD LEN: 3

SNOW‑ACCUMULATION depth dimension

The depth of a SNOW-ACCUMULATION.

MIN: 000 MAX: 500 UNITS: centimeters

SCALING FACTOR: 1

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

999 = Missing.

FLD LEN: 1

SNOW‑ACCUMULATION condition code

The code that denotes specific conditions associated with the measurement of the

depth of a SNOW‑ACCUMULATION.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

1: Measurement impossible or inaccurate

2: Snow cover not continuous

3: Trace

4: End accumulated period (data include more than one day)

5: End deleted period (data eliminated due to quality problems)

6: End missing period

E: Estimated data value (eg, from nearby station)

9: Missing

FLD LEN: 1

SNOW‑ACCUMULATION quality code

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported SNOW‑ACCUMULATION.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

4 = Passed gross limits check , data originate from an NCEI data source

5 = Passed all quality control checks, data originate from an NCEI data source

6 = Suspect, data originate from an NCEI data source

7 = Erroneous, data originate from an NCEI data source

M = Manual change made to value based on information provided by NWS or FAA

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

**FLD LEN: 3**

**SNOW-ACCUMULATION GREATEST AMOUNT IN 24 HOURS, FOR THE MONTH identifier**

The identifier that represents SNOW-ACCUMULATION, GREATEST IN 24 HOURS, data.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**AM1** An indicator of the following items:

SNOW-ACCUMULATION depth dimension

SNOW-ACCUMULATION condition code

SNOW-ACCUMULATION dates of occurrence (3 fields)

SNOW-ACCUMULATION quality code

**FLD LEN: 4**

**SNOW-ACCUMULATION GREATEST AMOUNT IN 24 HOURS, FOR THE MONTH depth dimension**

The depth of SNOW-ACCUMULATION for the 24-hour period.

MIN: 0000 MAX: 2000 UNITS: centimeters

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

9999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**SNOW-ACCUMULATION GREATEST AMOUNT IN 24 HOURS, FOR THE MONTH condition code**

The code that denotes whether a SNOW-ACCUMULATION depth dimension was a trace value.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

1: Measurement impossible or inaccurate

2: Trace

3: The amount occurred on other dates in addition to those listed

4: Trace amount occurred on other dates in addition to those listed

9: Missing

**FLD LEN: 4**

**SNOW-ACCUMULATION GREATEST AMOUNT IN 24 HOURS, FOR THE MONTH dates of occurrence**

The dates of occurrence of SNOW-ACCUMULATION, given as the begin-end date for the 24-hour period, for

up to 3 occurrences; e.g., 0405 indicates 24-hour period on days 04-05.

MIN: 0101 MAX: 3131

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

9999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 4**

**SNOW-ACCUMULATION GREATEST AMOUNT IN 24 HOURS, FOR THE MONTH dates of occurrence**

The dates of occurrence of SNOW-ACCUMULATION, given as the begin-end date for the 24-hour period, for

up to 3 occurrences; e.g., 0405 indicates 24-hour period on days 04-05.

MIN: 0101 MAX: 3131

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

9999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 4**

**SNOW-ACCUMULATION GREATEST AMOUNT IN 24 HOURS, FOR THE MONTH dates of occurrence**

The dates of occurrence of SNOW-ACCUMULATION, given as the begin-end date for the 24-hour period, for

up to 3 occurrences; e.g., 0405 indicates 24-hour period on days 04-05.

MIN: 0101 MAX: 3131

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

9999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**SNOW-ACCUMULATION GREATEST AMOUNT IN 24 HOURS, FOR THE MONTH quality code**

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported SNOW-ACCUMULATION data.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

4 = Passed gross limits check , data originate from an NCEI data source

5 = Passed all quality control checks, data originate from an NCEI data source

6 = Suspect, data originate from an NCEI data source

7 = Erroneous, data originate from an NCEI data source

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

**FLD LEN: 3**

**SNOW‑ACCUMULATION FOR THE DAY/MONTH occurrence identifier**

The identifier that represents SNOW-ACCUMULATION MONTHLY TOTAL.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**AN1:**  An indicator for the occurrence of the following items:

SNOW-ACCUMULATION period quantity

SNOW-ACCUMULATION depth dimension

SNOW-ACCUMULATION condition code

SNOW‑ACCUMULATION quality code

**FLD LEN: 3  
                SNOW-ACCUMULATION period quantity**  
                The quantity of time over which the SNOW-ACCUMULATION occurred (usually 024 for daily, 744 for monthly)  
                MIN:  001         MAX:  744        UNITS:  Hours  
                SCALING FACTOR:  1  
                DOM:  A general domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.   
                           999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 4  
              SNOW ACCUMULATION FOR THE MONTH depth dimension**  
              The depth of a SNOW-ACCUMULATION.  
              MIN:  0000        MAX:  9998       UNITS:  centimeters  
              SCALING FACTOR:  10  
              DOM:  A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).  
                         9999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**SNOW‑ACCUMULATION FOR THE MONTH condition code**

The code that denotes specific conditions associated with the measurement of the

depth of a SNOW‑ACCUMULATION.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

1: Measurement impossible or inaccurate

2: Snow cover not continuous

3: Trace

4: End accumulated period (data may include more than one month)

5: End deleted period (data eliminated due to quality problems)

6: End missing period

7: Data will be included in subsequent observation

E: Estimated data value (eg, from nearby station)

9: Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**SNOW‑ACCUMULATION FOR THE MONTH quality code**

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported SNOW‑ACCUMULATION FOR THE MONTH.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

4 = Passed gross limits check , data originate from an NCEI data source

5 = Passed all quality control checks, data originate from an NCEI data source

6 = Suspect, data originate from an NCEI data source

7 = Erroneous, data originate from an NCEI data source

M = Manual change made to value based on information provided by NWS or FAA

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

**FLD LEN: 3**

**LIQUID-PRECIPITATION occurrence identifier**

The identifier that represents an episode of LIQUID-PRECIPITATION.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**AO1 - AO4** An indicator of up to 4 repeating fields of the following items:

LIQUID-PRECIPITATION period quantity

LIQUID-PRECIPITATION depth dimension

LIQUID-PRECIPITATION condition code

LIQUID-PRECIPITATION quality code

**FLD LEN: 2**

**LIQUID-PRECIPITATION period quantity in minutes**

The quantity of time over which the LIQUID-PRECIPITATION was measured.

MIN: 00 MAX: 98 UNITS: Minutes

SCALING FACTOR: 1

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set

99 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 4**

**LIQUID-PRECIPITATION depth dimension**

The depth of LIQUID-PRECIPITATION that is measured at the time of an observation.

MIN: 0000 MAX: 9998 UNITS: millimeters

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

9999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**LIQUID-PRECIPITATION condition code**

The code that denotes whether a LIQUID-PRECIPITATION depth dimension was a trace value.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

1: Measurement impossible or inaccurate

2: Trace

3: Begin accumulated period (precipitation amount missing until end of accumulated period)

4: End accumulated period

5: Begin deleted period (precipitation amount missing due to data problem)

6: End deleted period

7: Begin missing period

8: End missing period

E: Estimated data value (eg, from nearby station)

  I:  Incomplete precipitation amount, excludes one or more missing reports, such as one or more 15-minute reports not included in the 1-hour precipitation total     
                         J:  Incomplete precipitation amount, excludes one or more erroneous reports, such as one or more 1-hour precipitation amounts excluded from the 24-hour total

9: Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**LIQUID-PRECIPITATION quality code**

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported LIQUID-PRECIPITATION data.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

4 = Passed gross limits check , from DSI-3260 or NCEI ASOS/AWOS

5 = Passed all quality control checks, from DSI-3260 or NCEI ASOS/AWOS

6 = Suspect, from DSI-3260 or NCEI ASOS/AWOS

7 = Erroneous, from DSI-3260 or NCEI ASOS/AWOS

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

**FLD LEN: 3**

**15 Minute LIQUID-PRECIPITATION occurrence identifier**

The identifier that represents an episode of LIQUID-PRECIPITATION.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**IMPORTANT NOTE**: These data are also provided in the AAx section for typical use in applications. The APx data are mainly

intended for quality control processing.

**AP1** Indicates HPD gauge value 45 minutes prior to observation time

**AP2** Indicates HPD gauge value 30 minutes prior to observation time

**AP3** Indicates HPD gauge value 15 minutes prior to observation time

**AP4** Indicates HPD gauge value at observation time

LIQUID-PRECIPITATION depth dimension

LIQUID-PRECIPITATION condition code

LIQUID-PRECIPITATION quality code

**FLD LEN: 4**

**HPD (Hourly Precipitation Data network) gauge value**

The HPD Gauge value that is measured at the time indicated.

MIN: 0000 MAX: 9998 UNITS: millimeters

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

9999 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**HPD gauge value condition code**

Not used at this time. Value set to missing.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

9=Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**HPD gauge value quality code**

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported gauge value.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

4 = Passed gross limits check, data originate from an NCEI data source

5 = Passed all quality control checks, data originate from an NCEI data source

6 = Suspect, data originate from an NCEI data source

7 = Erroneous, data originate from an NCEI data source

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

**Weather Occurrence Data**

**FLD LEN: 3**

**PRESENT-WEATHER-OBSERVATION automated occurrence identifier for ASOS/AWOS data**

The identifier that signifies the reporting of present weather.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the ASCII characters.

**AT1 – AT8** An indicator of up to 8 repeating fields of the following items:

DAILY-PRESENT-WEATHER-OBSERVATION source element

DAILY-PRESENT-WEATHER-OBSERVATION weather type

DAILY-PRESENT-WEATHER-OBSERVATION weather type abbreviation

DAILY-PRESENT-WEATHER-OBSERVATION **quality code**

**FLD LEN: 2**

**DAILY-PRESENT-WEATHER-OBSERVATION source element**

The code that denotes the source of the daily present weather observation.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the ASCII characters.

AU = sourced from automated ASOS/AWOS sensors

AW = sourced from automated sensors

MW = sourced from manually reported present weather

**FLD LEN: 2**

**DAILY-PRESENT-WEATHER-OBSERVATION weather type**

The numeric code that denotes the type of daily present weather being reported.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the ASCII characters.

01 = Fog, ice fog or freezing fog (may include heavy fog)

02 = Heavy fog or heavy freezing fog (not always distinguished from fog)

03 = Thunder

04 = Ice pellets, sleet, snow pellets or small hail

05 = Hail (may include small hail)

06 = Glaze or rime

07 = Dust, volcanic ash, blowing dust, blowing sand or blowing obstruction

08 = Smoke or haze

09 = Blowing or drifting snow

10 = Tornado, water spout or funnel cloud

11 = High or damaging winds

12 = Blowing spray

13 = Mist

14 = Drizzle

15 = Freezing drizzle

16 = Rain

17 = Freezing rain

18 = Snow, snow pellets, snow grains or ice crystals

19 = Unknown precipitation

21 = Ground fog

22 = Ice fog or freezing fog

**FLD LEN: 4**

**DAILY-PRESENT-WEATHER-OBSERVATION weather type abbreviation**

The abbreviation that denotes the type of daily present weather being reported. These abbreviations correspond to the Daily Present Weather Observation weather type.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the ASCII characters.

FG = Fog, ice fog or freezing fog (may include heavy fog)

FG+ = Heavy fog or heavy freezing fog (not always distinguished from fog)

TS = Thunder

PL = Ice pellets, sleet, snow pellets or small hail

GR = Hail (may include small hail)

GL = Glaze or rime

DU = Dust, volcanic ash, blowing dust, blowing sand or blowing obstruction

HZ = Smoke or haze

BLSN = Blowing or drifting snow

FC = Tornado, water spout or funnel cloud

WIND = High or damaging winds

BLPY = Blowing spray

BR = Mist

DZ = Drizzle

FZDZ = Freezing drizzle

RA = Rain

FZRA = Freezing rain

SN = Snow, snow pellets, snow grains or ice crystals

UP = Unknown precipitation

MIFG = Ground fog

FZFG = Ice fog or freezing fog

**FLD LEN: 1**

**DAILY-PRESENT-WEATHER-OBSERVATION quality code**

The code that denotes a quality status of the reportedDAILY-PRESENT-WEATHER-OBSERVATION.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

4 = Passed gross limits check, data originate from an NCEI data source

5 = Passed all quality control checks, data originate from an NCEI data source

6 = Suspect, data originate from an NCEI data source

7 = Erroneous, data originate from an NCEI data source

M = Manual change made to value based on information provided by NWS or FAA

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

**AU1 – AU9** An indicator of up to 9 repeating fields of the following items:

PRESENT-WEATHER-OBSERVATION intensity **code**

PRESENT-WEATHER-OBSERVATION descriptor **code**

PRESENT-WEATHER-OBSERVATION precipitation **code**

PRESENT-WEATHER-OBSERVATION obscuration **code**

PRESENT-WEATHER-OBSERVATION other weather phenomena **code**

PRESENT-WEATHER-OBSERVATION combination indicator **code**

PRESENT-WEATHER-OBSERVATION **quality code**

**FLD LEN: 1**

**PRESENT-WEATHER-OBSERVATION intensity and proximity code**

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Not Reported

1 = Light (-)

2 = Moderate or Not Reported (no entry in original observation)

3 = Heavy (+)

4 = Vicinity (VC)

9 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**PRESENT-WEATHER-OBSERVATION descriptor code**

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = No Descriptor

1 = Shallow (MI)

2 = Partial (PR)

3 = Patches (BC)

4 = Low Drifting (DR)

5 = Blowing (BL)

6 = Shower(s) (SH)

7 = Thunderstorm (TS)

8 = Freezing (FZ)

9 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 2**

**PRESENT-WEATHER-OBSERVATION precipitation code**

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

00 = No Precipitation

01 = Drizzle (DZ)

02 = Rain (RA)

03 = Snow (SN)

04 = Snow Grains (SG)

05 = Ice Crystals (IC)

06 = Ice Pellets (PL)

07 = Hail (GR)

08 = Small Hail and/or Snow Pellets (GS)

09 = Unknown Precipitation (UP)

99 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**PRESENT-WEATHER-OBSERVATION obscuration code**

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = No Obscuration

1 = Mist (BR)

2 = Fog (FG)

3 = Smoke (FU)

4 = Volcanic Ash (VA)

5 = Widespread Dust (DU)

6 = Sand (SA)

7 = Haze (HZ)

8 = Spray (PY)

9 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**PRESENT-WEATHER-OBSERVATION other weather phenomena code**

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = None Reported

1 = Well-Developed Dust/Sand Whirls (PO)

2 = Squalls (SQ)

3 = Funnel Cloud, Tornado, Waterspout(FC)

4 = Sandstorm (SS)

5 = Duststorm (DS)

9 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**PRESENT-WEATHER-OBSERVATION combination indicator code**

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

1 = Not part of combined weather elements

2 = Beginning element of combined weather elements

3 = Combined with previous weather element to form a single weather report

9 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**PRESENT-WEATHER-OBSERVATION quality code**

The code that denotes a quality status of the reportedPRESENT-WEATHER-OBSERVATION.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

4 = Passed gross limits check , data originate from an NCEI data source

5 = Passed all quality control checks, data originate from an NCEI data source

6 = Suspect, data originate from an NCEI data source

7 = Erroneous, data originate from an NCEI data source

M = Manual change made to value based on information provided by NWS or FAA

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

FLD LEN: 3

PRESENT-WEATHER-OBSERVATION automated occurrence identifier

The identifier that signifies the reporting of present weather.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the ASCII characters.

**AW1** First automated weather report

**AW2** Second automated weather report

**AW3** Third automated weather report

**AW4** Fourth automated weather report

PRESENT‑WEATHER‑OBSERVATION automated atmospheric condition code

PRESENT-WEATHER-OBSERVATION quality automated atmospheric condition code

FLD LEN: 2

PRESENT-WEATHER-OBSERVATION automated atmospheric condition code

The code that denotes a specific type of weather reported by an automated device.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

00: No significant weather observed

01: Clouds generally dissolving or becoming less developed

02: State of sky on the whole unchanged during the past hour

03: Clouds generally forming or developing during the past hour

04: Haze, smoke, or dust in suspension in the air, visibility equal to or greater than 1km

05: Smoke

07: Dust or sand raised by wind at or near the station at the time of observation, but no

well‑developed dust whirl(s) or sand whirl(s), and no duststorm or sandstorm seen or, in the case

of ships, blowing spray at the station

10: Mist

11: Diamond dust

12: Distant lightning

18: Squalls

(Code figures 20‑26 are used to report precipitation, fog, or thunderstorm at the station during

the preceding hour, but not at the time of observation.)

20: Fog

21: Precipitation

22: Drizzle (not freezing) or snow grains

23: Rain (not freezing)

24: Snow

25: Freezing drizzle or freezing rain

26: Thunderstorm (with or without precipitation)

27: Blowing or drifting snow or sand

28: Blowing or drifting snow or sand, visibility equal to or greater than 1 km

29: Blowing or drifting snow or sand, visibility less than 1 km

30: Fog

31: Fog or ice fog in patches

32: Fog or ice fog, has become thinner during the past hour

33: Fog or ice fog, no appreciable change during the past hour

34: Fog or ice fog, has begun or become thicker during the past hour

35: Fog, depositing rime

40: Precipitation

41: Precipitation, slight or moderate

42: Precipitation, heavy

43: Liquid precipitation, slight or moderate

44: Liquid precipitation, heavy

45: Solid precipitation, slight or moderate

46: Solid precipitation, heavy

47: Freezing precipitation, slight or moderate

48: Freezing precipitation, heavy

50: Drizzle

51: Drizzle, not freezing, slight

52: Drizzle, not freezing, moderate

53: Drizzle, not freezing, heavy

54: Drizzle, freezing, slight

55: Drizzle, freezing, moderate

56: Drizzle, freezing, heavy

57: Drizzle and rain, slight

58: Drizzle and rain, moderate or heavy

60: Rain

61: Rain, not freezing, slight

62: Rain, not freezing, moderate

63: Rain, not freezing, heavy

64: Rain, freezing, slight

65: Rain, freezing, moderate

66: Rain, freezing, heavy

67: Rain or drizzle and snow, slight

68: Rain or drizzle and snow, moderate or heavy

70: Snow

71: Snow, slight

72: Snow, moderate

73: Snow, heavy

74: Ice pellets, slight

75: Ice pellets, moderate

76: Ice pellets, heavy

77: Snow grains

78: Ice crystals

80: Showers or intermittent precipitation

81: Rain showers or intermittent rain, slight

82: Rain showers or intermittent rain, moderate

83: Rain showers or intermittent rain, heavy

84: Rain showers or intermittent rain, violent

85: Snow showers or intermittent snow, slight

86: Snow showers or intermittent snow, moderate

87: Snow showers or intermittent snow, heavy

89: Hail

90: Thunderstorm

91: Thunderstorm, slight or moderate, with no precipitation

92: Thunderstorm, slight or moderate, with rain showers and/or snow showers

93: Thunderstorm, slight or moderate, with hail

94: Thunderstorm, heavy, with no precipitation

95: Thunderstorm, heavy, with rain showers and/or snow

96: Thunderstorm, heavy, with hail

99: Tornado

FLD LEN: 1

PRESENT-WEATHER-OBSERVATION quality automated atmospheric condition code

The code that denotes a quality status of a reported present weather observation from an

automated station.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

4 = Passed gross limits check , data originate from an NCEI data source

5 = Passed all quality control checks, data originate from an NCEI data source

6 = Suspect, data originate from an NCEI data source

7 = Erroneous, data originate from an NCEI data source

M = Manual change made to value based on information provided by NWS or FAA

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀

**FLD LEN: 3**

**PAST-WEATHER-OBSERVATION summary of day occurrence identifier**

The identifier that signifies the reporting of past weather as summarized for the calendar day.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**AX1 – AX6** An indicator of up to 6 repeating fields of the following item:

PAST‑WEATHER‑OBSERVATION atmospheric condition code

PAST-WEATHER-OBSERVATION quality atmospheric condition code

PAST-WEATHER-OBSERVATION period quantity

PAST-WEATHER-OBSERVATION period quality code

**FLD LEN: 2**

**PAST-WEATHER-OBSERVATION atmospheric condition code**

The code that denotes a specific type of past weather observed.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

00: none to report

01: fog

02: fog reducing visibility to ¼ mile or less

03: thunder

04: ice pellets

05: hail

06: glaze or rime

07: blowing dust or sand, visibility ½ mile or less

08: smoke or haze

09: blowing snow

10: tornado

11: high or damaging winds

99: missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**PAST-WEATHER-OBSERVATION quality manual atmospheric condition code**

The code that denotes a quality status of a reported past weather observation from a manual

station.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

4 = Passed gross limits check, data originate from an NCEI data source

5 = Passed all quality control checks, data originate from an NCEI data source

6 = Suspect, data originate from an NCEI data source

7 = Erroneous, data originate from an NCEI data source

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

**FLD LEN: 2**

**PAST-WEATHER-OBSERVATION period quantity**

The quantity of time over which a PAST-WEATHER-OBSERVATION occurred.

MIN: 24 MAX: 24 UNITS: hours

DOM: A general domain comprised of the ASCII characters 0-9.

99 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**PAST-WEATHER-OBSERVATION period quality code**

The code that denotes a quality status of a reported past weather period.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

4 = Passed gross limits check, data originate from an NCEI data source

5 = Passed all quality control checks, data originate from an NCEI data source

6 = Suspect, data originate from an NCEI data source

7 = Erroneous, data originate from an NCEI data source

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀

FLD LEN: 3

PAST-WEATHER-OBSERVATION manual occurrence identifier

The identifier that signifies the reporting of past weather.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**AY1 - AY2** An indicator of up to 2 repeating fields of the following item:

PAST‑WEATHER‑OBSERVATION manual atmospheric condition code

PAST-WEATHER-OBSERVATION quality manual atmospheric condition code

PAST-WEATHER-OBSERVATION period quantity

PAST-WEATHER-OBSERVATION period quality code

FLD LEN: 1

PAST-WEATHER-OBSERVATION manual atmospheric condition code

The code that denotes a specific type of past weather observed manually.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

Domain Value ID: Domain Value Definition Text

0: Cloud covering 1/2 or less of the sky throughout the appropriate period

1: Cloud covering more than 1/2 of the sky during part of the appropriate period and covering 1/2 or less during part of the period

2: Cloud covering more than 1/2 of the sky throughout the appropriate period

3: Sandstorm, duststorm or blowing snow

4: Fog or ice fog or thick haze

5: Drizzle

6: Rain

7: Snow, or rain and snow mixed

8: Shower(s)

9: Thunderstorm(s) with or without precipitation

FLD LEN: 1

PAST-WEATHER-OBSERVATION quality manual atmospheric condition code

The code that denotes a quality status of a reported past weather observation from a manual

station.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

FLD LEN: 2

PAST-WEATHER-OBSERVATION period quantity

The quantity of time over which a PAST-WEATHER-OBSERVATION occurred.

MIN: 01 MAX: 24 UNITS: hours

DOM: A general domain comprised of the ASCII characters 0-9.

99 = Missing

FLD LEN: 1

PAST-WEATHER-OBSERVATION period quality code

The code that denotes a quality status of a reported past weather period.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

FLD LEN: 3

PAST-WEATHER-OBSERVATION automated occurrence identifier

The identifier that signifies the reporting of present weather.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**AZ1- AZ2** An indicator of the following item: (this may occur 0 - 2 times)

PAST‑WEATHER‑OBSERVATION automated atmospheric condition code

PAST-WEATHER-OBSERVATION quality automated atmospheric condition code

PAST‑WEATHER‑OBSERVATION period quantity

PAST-WEATHER-OBSERVATION period quality code

FLD LEN: 1

PAST-WEATHER-OBSERVATION automated atmospheric condition code

The code that denotes a specific type of past weather reported by an automated device.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0: No significant weather observed

1: Visibility reduced

2: Blowing phenomena, visibility reduced

3: Fog

4: Precipitation

5: Drizzle

6: Rain

7: Snow or ice pellets

8: Showers or intermittent precipitation

9: Thunderstorm

FLD LEN: 1

PAST-WEATHER-OBSERVATION quality automated atmospheric condition code

The code that denotes a quality status of a reported past weather observation from an

automated station.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

FLD LEN: 2

PAST‑WEATHER‑OBSERVATION period quantity

The quantity of time over which a PAST-WEATHER-OBSERVATION occurred.

MIN: 01 MAX: 24 UNITS: hours

DOM: A general domain comprised of the ASCII characters 0-9.

99 = Missing

FLD LEN: 1

PAST-WEATHER-OBSERVATION period quality code

The code that denotes a quality status of a reported past weather period.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

**Climate Reference Network Unique Data**

**FLD LEN: 3**

**Subhourly Observed Liquid Precipitation Section: Secondary Sensor** identifier

The identifier that indicates the presence of a liquid precipitation measurement made by a secondary

precipitation sensor.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**CB1, CB2** An indicator of the following items:

PERIOD period quantity

PRECIPITATION liquid depth

PRECIP\_QC quality code

PRECIP\_FLAG quality code

**FLD LEN: 2**

**PRECIPITATION** period quantity

The quantity of time for which the gauge depth was measured.

MIN: 05 MAX: 60 UNITS: Minutes

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set

99 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 6**

**PRECIPITATION** liquid depth

The observed liquid precipitation measurement from the secondary precipitation sensor.

MIN: -99999 MAX: +99998 UNITS: millimeters

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9), a plus sign (+), and a minus sign (‑).

+99999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**QC** quality code

The code that indicates ISD’s evaluation of the quality status of the liquid precipitation measurement from the

secondary precipitation sensor.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

1 = Passed all quality control checks

3 = Failed all quality control checks

9 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**PRECIP\_FLAG** quality code

The code that indicates the network’s internal evaluation of the quality status of the reported LIQUID-PRECIPITATION

data. Most users will find the preceding quality code DEPTH\_QC to be the simplest and most useful quality

indicator.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9)

0 = Passed all quality control checks

other – Did not pass all quality checks

▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀

**FLD LEN: 3**

**Hourly Fan Speed Section** identifier

The identifier that indicates an hourly observation of the fan speed from an aspirated shield housing the

temperature sensor. Three instances of this section appear in the last ISD record of the hour.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**CF1,CF2,CF3** An indicator of the following items:

FAN speed rate

FAN \_QC quality code

FAN \_FLAG quality code

**FLD LEN: 4**

**FAN** The average fan speed for the hour.

MIN: - 0000 MAX: 9998 UNITS: rotations per second

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

9999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**FAN\_QC** quality code

The code that indicates ISD’s evaluation of the quality status of the average fan speed for the hour.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

1 = Passed all quality control checks

3 = Failed all quality control checks

9 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**FAN\_QC\_FLAG** quality code

A flag that indicates the network’s internal evaluation of the quality status of the average fan speed for the hour. Most

users will find the preceding quality code **FAN\_QC** to be the simplest and most useful quality indicator.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9)

0 = Passed all quality control checks

other – Did not pass all quality checks

▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀

**FLD LEN: 3**

**Subhourly Observed Liquid Precipitation Section: Primary Sensor** identifier

The identifier that indicates the presence of three concurrent precipitation depth observations made by co-

located sensors on the primary precipitation gauge. Three instances of this section (corresponding to the three

precipitation sensors) appear in each of the twelve 5-minute data stream records.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**CG1, CG2, CG3**  Three indicators preceding three copies of the following items:

DEPTH liquid depth

DEPTH\_QC quality code

DEPTH\_FLAG quality code

**FLD LEN: 6**

**DEPTH** liquid depth

The observed gauge depth.

MIN: -99999 MAX: +99998 UNITS: millimeters

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9), a plus sign (+), and a minus sign (‑).

+99999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**DEPTH\_QC** quality code

The code that indicates ISD’s evaluation of the quality status of the observed depth.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

1 = Passed all quality control checks

3 = Failed all quality control checks

9 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**DEPTH\_FLAG** quality code

The code that indicates the network’s internal evaluation of the quality status of the observed depth. Most users will find

the preceding quality code **DEPTH\_QC** to be the simplest and most useful quality indicator.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

0 = Passed all quality control checks

other – Did not pass all quality checks

▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀

**FLD LEN: 3**

**Hourly/Sub-Hourly Relative Humidity/Temperature Section** identifier

The identifier that indicates an observation of relative humidity and temperature **measured at the relative humidity instrument.** This section appears one or more times per hour.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**CH1, CH2** An indicator of the following items:

RELATIVE HUMIDITY/TEMPERATURE period quantity

AVG\_RH\_TEMP average air temperature

AVG\_ RH\_TEMP\_QC quality code

AVG\_ RH\_TEMP\_FLAG quality code

AVG\_RH average relative humidity

AVG\_RH\_QC quality code

AVG\_RH\_FLAG quality code

**FLD LEN: 2**

**RELATIVE HUMIDITY/TEMPERATURE period quantity in minutes**

The quantity of time over which the **RELATIVE HUMIDITY/TEMPERATURE** was measured.

MIN: 00 MAX: 60 UNITS: Minutes

SCALING FACTOR: 1

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set

99 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 5**

**AVG\_** **RH\_TEMP** average air temperature

The average air temperature measured at the relative humidity instrument.

MIN: -9999 MAX: +9998 UNITS: degrees Celsius

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9), a plus sign (+), and a minus sign (‑)

+9999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**AVG\_** **RH\_TEMP**\_**QC** quality code

The code that indicates ISD’s evaluation of the quality status of the average air temperature measured at

the relative humidity instrument.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

1 = Passed all quality control checks

3 = Failed all quality control checks

9 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**AVG\_** **RH\_TEMP\_FLAG** quality code

The code that indicates the network’s internal evaluation of the quality status of the average air temperature

measured at the relative humidity instrument. Most users will find the preceding quality code

**AVG\_RH\_TEMP\_QC** to be the simplest and most useful quality indicator.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

0 = Passed all quality control checks

other – Did not pass all quality checks

**FLD LEN: 4**

**AVG\_RH** average relative humidity

The average relative humidity measured at the relative humidity instrument.

MIN: 0000 MAX: 1000 UNITS: percent

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

9999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**AVG\_RH**\_**QC** quality code

The code that indicates ISD’s evaluation of the quality status of the average relative humidity.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

1 = Passed all quality control checks

3 = Failed all quality control checks

9 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**AVG\_RH\_FLAG** quality code

The code that indicates the network’s internal evaluation of the quality status of the average relative humidity.

Most users will find the preceding quality code **AVG\_RH\_QC**

to be the simplest and most useful quality indicator.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

0 = Passed all quality control checks

other – Did not pass all quality checks

▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀

**FLD LEN: 3**

**Hourly Relative Humidity/Temperature Section** identifier

The identifier that indicates an hourly observation of relative humidity and temperature **measured at the relative humidity instrument**. This section appears in the last ISD record of the hour.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**CI1** An indicator of the following items:

MIN\_RH\_TEMP hourly air temperature

MIN\_ RH\_TEMP\_QC quality code

MIN\_ RH\_TEMP\_FLAG quality code

MAX\_ RH\_TEMP hourly air temperature

MAX\_ RH\_TEMP\_QC quality code

MAX\_ RH\_TEMP\_FLAG quality code

STD\_RH\_TEMP hourly air temperature standard deviation

STD\_RH\_TEMP\_QC quality code

STD\_RH\_TEMP\_FLAG quality code

STD\_RH hourly relative humidity standard deviation

STD\_RH\_QC quality code

STD\_RH\_FLAG quality code

**FLD LEN: 5**

**MIN\_** **RH\_TEMP** hourly air temperature

The minimum air temperature measured at the relative humidity instrument.

MIN: -9999 MAX: +9999 UNITS: degrees Celsius

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9), a plus sign (+), and a minus sign (‑)

+9999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

MIN**\_** **RH\_TEMP**\_**QC** quality code

The code that indicates ISD’s evaluation of the quality status of the minimum hourly air temperature measured at

the relative humidity instrument.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

1 = Passed all quality control checks

3 = Failed all quality control checks

9 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

MIN**\_** **RH\_TEMP\_FLAG** quality code

The code that indicates the network’s internal evaluation of the quality status of the minimum hourly air temperature

measured at the relative humidity instrument. Most users will find the preceding quality code

**AVG\_RH\_TEMP\_QC** to be the simplest and most useful quality indicator.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

0 = Passed all quality control checks

other – Did not pass all quality checks

**FLD LEN: 5**

**MAX\_** **RH\_TEMP** hourly air temperature

The maximum air temperature measured at the relative humidity instrument.

MIN: -9999 MAX: +9998 UNITS: degrees Celsius

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9), a plus sign (+), and a minus sign (‑)

+9999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

MAX**\_** **RH\_TEMP**\_**QC** quality code

The code that indicates ISD’s evaluation of the quality status of the maximum hourly air temperature measured at

the relative humidity instrument.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

1 = Passed all quality control checks

3 = Failed all quality control checks

9 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

MAX**\_** **RH\_TEMP\_FLAG** quality code

The code that indicates the network’s internal evaluation of the quality status of the maximum hourly air temperature

measured at the relative humidity instrument. Most users will find the preceding quality code

**AVG\_RH\_TEMP\_QC** to be the simplest and most useful quality indicator.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

0 = Passed all quality control checks

other – Did not pass all quality checks

**FLD LEN: 5**

**STD\_ RH\_TEMP** hourly air temperature standard deviation

The standard deviation for the hourly air temperature measured at the relative humidity instrument.

MIN: 00000 MAX: 99998

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

99999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**STD\_ RH\_TEMP**\_**QC** quality code

The code that indicates ISD’s evaluation of the quality status of the standard deviation for the air temperature

measured at the relative humidity instrument.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

1 = Passed all quality control checks

3 = Failed all quality control checks

9 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**STD\_ RH\_TEMP\_FLAG** quality code

The code that indicates the network’s internal evaluation of the quality status of the standard deviation for the air

temperature measured at the relative humidity instrument. Most users will find the preceding quality code

**STD\_ RH\_TEMP\_QC** to be the simplest and most useful quality indicator.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

0 = Passed all quality control checks

other – Did not pass all quality checks

**FLD LEN: 5**

**STD\_RH** hourly relative humidity standard deviation

The hourly relative humidity standard deviation.

MIN: 00000 MAX: 99998

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

99999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**STD\_RH**\_**QC** quality code

The code that indicates ISD’s evaluation of the quality status of the hourly relative humidity standard deviation.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

1 = Passed all quality control checks

3 = Failed all quality control checks

9 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**STD\_RH\_FLAG** quality code

The code that indicates the network’s internal evaluation of the quality status of the hourly relative humidity standard

deviation. Most users will find the preceding quality code **STD\_RH\_QC** to be the simplest and most useful

quality indicator.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

0 = Passed all quality control checks

other – Did not pass all quality checks

▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀

**FLD LEN: 3**

**Hourly Battery Voltage Section** identifier

The identifier that indicates an hourly observation of battery voltages. This section appears in the last ISD record

of the hour.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**CN1** An indicator of the following items:

BATVOL average voltage

BATVOL\_QC quality code

BATVOL\_FLAG quality code

BATVOL\_FL average voltage

BATVOL\_FL\_QC quality code

BATVOL\_FL\_FLAG quality code

BATVOL\_DL average voltage

BATVOL\_DL\_QC quality code

BATVOL\_DL\_FLAG quality code

**FLD LEN: 4**

**BATVOL** average voltage

The hourly average voltage for the batteries powering the sensors and the transmitter.

MIN: 0000 MAX: 9998 UNITS: volts

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

9999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**BATVOL\_QC** quality code

The code that indicates ISD’s evaluation of the quality status of the hourly average station battery voltage.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

1 = Passed all quality control checks

3 = Failed all quality control checks

9 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**BATVOL\_QC\_FLAG** quality code

A flag that indicates the network’s internal evaluation of the quality status of the hourly average station battery voltage.

Most users will find the preceding quality code **BATVOL\_QC** to be the simplest and most useful quality indicator.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9)

0 = Passed all quality control checks

other – Did not pass all quality checks

**FLD LEN: 4**

**BATVOL\_FL** average voltage

The voltage for the batteries powering the observing station while the station is transmitting (“full load”).

MIN: 0000 MAX: 9998 UNITS: volts

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

9999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**BATVOL\_FL\_QC** quality code

The code that indicates ISD’s evaluation of the quality status of the battery voltage under full load.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

1 = Passed all quality control checks

3 = Failed all quality control checks

9 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**BATVOL\_FL\_QC\_FLAG** quality code

A flag that indicates the network’s internal evaluation of the quality status of battery voltage under full load. Most users

will find the preceding quality code **BATVOL\_FL\_QC** to be the simplest and most useful quality indicator.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9)

0 = Passed all quality control checks

other – Did not pass all quality checks

**FLD LEN: 4**

**BATVOL\_DL** average voltage

The voltage for the batteries powering the datalogger.

MIN: 0000 MAX: 9998 UNITS: volts

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

9999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**BATVOL\_DL\_QC** quality code

The code that indicates ISD’s evaluation of the quality status of the datalogger battery voltage.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

1 = Passed all quality control checks

3 = Failed all quality control checks

9 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**BATVOL\_DL\_QC\_FLAG** quality code

A flag that indicates the network’s internal evaluation of the quality status of the datalogger battery voltage. Most users

will find the preceding quality code **BATVOL\_DL\_QC** to be the simplest and most useful quality indicator.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9)

0 = Passed all quality control checks

other – Did not pass all quality checks

▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀

**FLD LEN: 3**

**Hourly Diagnostic Section** identifier

The identifier that indicates an hourly observation of miscellaneous diagnostic data. This section appears in the

last ISD record of the hour

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**CN2** An indicator of the following items:

TPANEL equipment temperature

TPANEL\_QC quality code

TPANEL\_FLAG quality code

TINLET\_MAX equipment temperature

TINLET\_MAX\_QC quality code

TINLET\_MAX\_FLAG quality code

OPENDOOR\_TM equipment status

OPENDOOR\_TM\_QC quality code

OPENDOOR\_TM\_FLAG quality code

**FLD LEN: 5**

**TPANEL** equipment temperature

The temperature of the datalogger panel.

MIN: -9999 MAX: +9998 UNITS: degrees Celsius

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9), a plus sign (+), and a minus sign (‑).

+9999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**TPANEL\_QC** quality code

The code that indicates ISD’s evaluation of the quality status of the datalogger panel temperature.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

1 = Passed all quality control checks

3 = Failed all quality control checks

9 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**TPANEL\_FLAG** quality code

A flag that indicates the network’s internal evaluation of the quality status of the datalogger panel temperature. Most

users will find the preceding quality code **TPANEL\_QC** to be the simplest and most useful quality indicator.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9)

0 = Passed all quality control checks

other – Did not pass all quality checks

**FLD LEN: 5**

**TINLET\_MAX** equipment temperature

The maximum temperature of the Geonor inlet for the hour.

MIN: -9999 MAX: +9998 UNITS: degrees Celsius

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9), a plus sign (+), and a minus sign (‑).

+9999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**TINLET\_MAX\_QC** quality code

The code that indicates ISD’s evaluation of the quality status of the maximum temperature of the Geonor inlet for

the hour.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

1 = Passed all quality control checks

3 = Failed all quality control checks

9 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**TINLET\_MAX\_FLAG** quality code

A flag that indicates the network’s internal evaluation of the quality status of the maximum temperature of the Geonor

inlet for the hour. Most users will find the preceding quality code **TINLET\_QC** to be the simplest and most useful

quality indicator.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9)

0 = Passed all quality control checks

other – Did not pass all quality checks

**FLD LEN: 2**

**OPENDOOR\_TM** equipment status

The time in minutes the datalogger door was open during the hour.

MIN: 00 MAX: 60 UNITS: minutes

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

99 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**OPENDOOR\_TM\_QC** quality code

The code that indicates ISD’s evaluation of the quality status of the time the datalogger door was open.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

1 = Passed all quality control checks

3 = Failed all quality control checks

9 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**OPENDOOR\_TM\_FLAG** quality code

A flag that indicates the network’s internal evaluation of the quality status of the time the datalogger door was open.

Most users will find the preceding quality code **OPENDOOR\_TM\_QC** to be the simplest and most useful quality

indicator.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9)

0 = Passed all quality control checks

other – Did not pass all quality checks

▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀

**FLD LEN: 3**

**Secondary Hourly Diagnostic Section** identifier

The identifier that indicates an hourly observation of miscellaneous diagnostic data. This section appears in the

last ISD record of the hour

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**CN3** An indicator of the following items:

REFRESAVG resistance

REFRESAVG\_QC quality code

REFRESAVG\_FLAG quality code

DSIGNATURE identifier

DSIGNATURE\_QC quality code

DSIGNATURE\_FLAG quality code

**FLD LEN: 6**

**REFRESAVG** resistance

The reference resistor average.

MIN: 000000 MAX: 999998 UNITS: ohms

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

999999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**REFRESAVG\_QC** quality code

The code that indicates ISD’s evaluation of the quality status of the datalogger reference resistor average.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

1 = Passed all quality control checks

3 = Failed all quality control checks

9 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**REFRESAVG\_FLAG** quality code

A flag that indicates the network’s internal evaluation of the quality status of the reference resistor average. Most users

will find the preceding quality code **REFRESAVG\_QC** to be the simplest and most useful quality indicator.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9)

0 = Passed all quality control checks

other – Did not pass all quality checks

**FLD LEN: 6**

**DSIGNATURE** identifier

A signature generated by the datalogger which changes if there is a content or sequence change in the

datalogger programs.

MIN: 000000 MAX: 999998

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

999999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**DSIGNATURE\_QC** quality code

The code that indicates ISD’s evaluation of the quality status of the datalogger signature.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

1 = Passed all quality control checks

3 = Failed all quality control checks

9 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**DSIGNATURE\_FLAG** quality code

A flag that indicates the network’s internal evaluation of the quality status of the datalogger signature. Most users

will find the preceding quality code **DSIGNATURE\_QC** to be the simplest and most useful quality indicator.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9)

0 = Passed all quality control checks

other – Did not pass all quality checks

▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀

**FLD LEN: 3**

**Secondary Hourly Diagnostic Section** identifier

The identifier that indicates another hourly observation of miscellaneous diagnostic data. This section appears in the

last ISD record of the hour

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**CN4** An indicator of the following items:

LIQUID-PRECIPITATION gauge heater flag bit field

LIQUID-PRECIPITATION gauge flag quality code

LIQUID-PRECIPITATION gauge flag quality code

DOORFLAG field

DOORFLAG quality code

DOORFLAG quality code

FORTRANS wattage

FORTRANS wattage quality code

FORTRANS wattage quality code

REFLTRANS wattage

REFLTRANS wattage quality code

REFLTRANS wattage quality code

**FLD LEN: 1**

LIQUID-PRECIPITATION gauge heater flag bit field

The code that indicates the gauge heater flag bit field setting.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-1).

0 = Off

1 = On

9 = Missing

MIN: 0 MAX: 9

**FLD LEN: 1**

LIQUID-PRECIPITATION gauge heater flag quality code

The code that indicates ISD’s evaluation of the quality status of the gauge heater flag code.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

1 = Passed all quality control checks

3 = Failed all quality control checks

9 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

LIQUID-PRECIPITATION gauge heater flag quality code

A flag that indicates the network’s internal evaluation of the quality status of the gauge heater flag code. Most users

will find the preceding quality code to be the simplest and most useful quality indicator.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9)

0 = Passed all quality control checks

other – Did not pass all quality checks

**FLD LEN: 4**

DOORFLAG field

The code that indicates the datalogger door bit field setting.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-1).

0000 = Closed

0001 – 8192 = Open

9999 = Missing

MIN: 0000 MAX: 9999

**FLD LEN: 1**

DOORFLAG field quality code

The code that indicates ISD’s evaluation of the quality status of the datalogger door bit field setting.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

1 = Passed all quality control checks

3 = Failed all quality control checks

9 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

DOORFLAG field quality code

A flag that indicates the network’s internal evaluation of the quality status of the datalogger door bit field setting code. Most

users will find the preceding quality code to be the simplest and most useful quality indicator.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9)

0 = Passed all quality control checks

other – Did not pass all quality checks

FLD LEN: 3

FORTRANS wattage

Forward transmitter RF power in tenths of watts

MIN: 000 MAX: 500 UNITS: Watts

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

999 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

FORTRANS wattage quality code

The code that indicates ISD’s evaluation of the quality status of the forward transmitter RF power.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

1 = Passed all quality control checks

3 = Failed all quality control checks

9 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

FORTRANS wattage quality code

A flag that indicates the network’s internal evaluation of the quality status of the forward transmitter RF power. Most users

will find the preceding quality code to be the simplest and most useful quality indicator.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9)

0 = Passed all quality control checks

other – Did not pass all quality checks

FLD LEN: 3

REFLTRANS wattage

Reflected transmitter RF power in tenths of watts

MIN: 000 MAX: 500 UNITS: Watts

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

999 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

REFLTRANS wattage quality code

The code that indicates ISD’s evaluation of the quality status of the reflected transmitter RF power.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

1 = Passed all quality control checks

3 = Failed all quality control checks

9 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

REFLTRANS wattage quality code

A flag that indicates the network’s internal evaluation of the quality status of the reflected transmitter RF power. Most users

will find the preceding quality code to be the simplest and most useful quality indicator.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9)

0 = Passed all quality control checks

other – Did not pass all quality checks

▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀

**Network Metadata**

FLD LEN: 3

US-NETWORK-METADATA identifier

The identifier that indicates the occurrence of US Network metadata, used in NCEI data processing.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the ASCII characters.

**CO1**  An indicator of the following item:

NETWORK-METADATA climate division number

NETWORK-METADATA UTC-LST time conversion

FLD LEN: 2

NETWORK-METADATA climate division number

The climate division number, for this station, within the US state that it resides.

MIN: 00 MAX: 09 UNITS: N/A

SCALING FACTOR: 1

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

99 = Missing

FLD LEN: 3

NETWORK-METADATA UTC-LST time conversion

The UTC to LST time conversion for this station.

MIN: -12 MAX: +12 UNITS: hours

SCALING FACTOR: 1

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9), a plus sign (+), and a minus sign (‑)

+99 = Missing

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

FLD LEN: 3

    US-COOPERATIVE-NETWORK-ELEMENT-TIME-OFFSET identifier

    The identifier that indicates a specified element's observation time differs from the time listed in "Control Section".

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the ASCII characters.

**CO2 - CO9** An indicator of up to 8 repeating fields of the following item:  
     COOPERATIVE-NETWORK-ELEMENT-ID  
    COOPERATIVE-NETWORK-TIME-OFFSET

FLD LEN: 3  
     COOPERATIVE-NETWORK-ELEMENT-ID  
    The element identifier to be offset, based on the identifier as shown in this document.  
    DOM: A general domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

999 = Missing  
  
FLD LEN: 5  
     COOPERATIVE-NETWORK-TIME-OFFSET  
     The offset in hours. To obtain the actual observation time of the element/parameter indicated, add the value in this field

to the date-time value in the “Control Section.”  
     MIN: -9999 MAX: +9998 UNITS: Hours  
     SCALING FACTOR: 10  
     DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9), a plus sign (+), and a minus sign (‑).

+9999 = Missing

▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀

**FLD LEN: 3**

**CRN Control Section** identifier

The identifier that indicates an occurrence of datalogger program information.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**CR1** An indicator of the following items:

DL\_VN identifier

DL\_VN \_QC quality code

DL\_VN\_FLAG quality code

**FLD LEN: 5**

**DL\_VN** identifier

The version number which uniquely identifies the datalogger program that produced the CRN observation for

this hour. This section appears once in every ISD record.

MIN: 00000 MAX: 99998

SCALING FACTOR: 1000

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

99999 = missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**DL\_VN\_QC** quality code

The code that indicates ISD’s evaluation of the quality status of the reported datalogger program version number.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

1 = Passed all quality control checks

3 = Failed all quality control checks

9 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**DL\_VN\_FLAG** quality code

A flag that indicates the network’s internal evaluation of the quality status of the reported datalogger program version

number. Most users will find the preceding quality code **DL\_VN\_QC** to be the simplest and most useful

quality indicator.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

0 = Passed all quality control checks

other – Did not pass all quality checks

▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀

**FLD LEN: 3**

**Subhourly Temperature Section** identifier

The identifier that indicates one of three concurrent air temperature observations made by co-located sensors.

Three instances of this section (corresponding to the three temperature sensors) appear in each of the twelve

5-minute data stream records. In the 15-minute data stream, the three instances of this section appear in the

last record of the hour, and contain the average temperature for the last 5 minutes of the hour.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**CT1, CT2, CT3** Three indicators preceding three copies of the following items:

AVG\_TEMP air temperature

AVG\_TEMP\_QC quality code

AVG\_TEMP\_FLAG quality code

**FLD LEN: 5**

**AVG\_TEMP** air temperature

The average air temperature for a 5-minute period.

MIN: -9999 MAX: +9998 UNITS: degrees Celsius

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9), a plus sign (+), and a minus

sign (‑).

+9999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**AVG\_TEMP\_QC** quality code

The code that indicates ISD’s evaluation of the quality status of the 5-minute air temperature average.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

1 = Passed all quality control checks

3 = Failed all quality control checks

9 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**AVG\_TEMP\_FLAG** quality code

A flag that indicates the network’s internal evaluation of the quality status of the 5-minute air temperature average.

Most users will find the preceding quality code **AVG\_TEMP\_QC** to be the simplest and most useful quality

indicator.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9)

0 = Passed all quality control checks

other – Did not pass all quality checks

▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀

**FLD LEN: 3**

**Hourly Temperature Section** identifier

The identifier that indicates one of three concurrent air temperature observations made by co-located sensors.

Three instances of this section (corresponding to the three temperature sensors) appear in the last ISD record

of the hour.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**CU1, CU2, CU3** Three indicators preceding three copies of the following items:

TEMP\_AVG air temperature

TEMP\_AVG\_QC quality code

TEMP\_AVG\_FLAG quality code

TEMP\_STD air temperature standard deviation

TEMP\_STD\_QC quality code

TEMP\_STD\_FLAG quality code

**FLD LEN: 5**

**TEMP\_AVG** air temperature

The average air temperature for an hour.

MIN: -9999 MAX: +9998 UNITS: degrees Celsius

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9), a plus sign (+), and a minus sign (‑).

+9999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**TEMP\_AVG\_QC** quality code

The code that indicates ISD’s evaluation of the quality status of the hourly temperature average.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

1 = Passed all quality control checks

3 = Failed all quality control checks

9 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**TEMP\_AVG\_FLAG** quality code

A flag that indicates the network’s internal evaluation of the quality status the hourly temperature average. Most users

will find the preceding quality code **TEMP\_AVG\_QC** to be the simplest and most useful quality indicator.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9)

0 = Passed all quality control checks

other – Did not pass all quality checks

**FLD LEN: 4**

**TEMP\_STD** air temperature standard deviation

The temperature standard deviation.

MIN: 0000 MAX: 9998

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

9999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**TEMP\_STD\_QC** quality code

The code that indicates ISD’s evaluation of the quality status of the hourly temperature standard deviation.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

1 = Passed all quality control checks

3 = Failed all quality control checks

9 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**TEMP\_STD\_FLAG** quality code

A flag that indicates the network’s internal evaluation of the quality status the hourly temperature standard deviation.

Most users will find the preceding quality code **TEMP\_STD\_QC** to be the simplest and most useful quality

indicator.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9)

0 = Passed all quality control checks

other – Did not pass all quality checks

▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀

**FLD LEN: 3**

**Hourly Temperature Extreme Section** identifier

The identifier that indicates one of three concurrent air temperature observations made by co-located sensors.

Three instances of this section (corresponding to the three temperature sensors) appear in the last ISD record

of the hour.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**CV1, CV2, CV3** Three indicators preceding three copies of the following items:

TEMP\_MIN minimum air temperature

TEMP\_MIN\_QC quality code

TEMP\_MIN\_FLAG quality code

TEMP\_MIN\_TIME time of minimum air temperature

TEMP\_MIN\_TIME\_QC quality code

TEMP\_MIN\_TIME\_FLAG quality code

TEMP\_MAX maximum air temperature

TEMP\_MAX\_QC quality code

TEMP\_MAX\_FLAG quality code

TEMP\_MAX\_TIME time of maximum air temperature

TEMP\_MAX\_TIME\_QC quality code

TEMP\_MAX\_TIME\_FLAG quality code

**FLD LEN: 5**

**TEMP\_MIN** minimum air temperature

The minimum air temperature for the hour.

MIN: -9999 MAX: +9998 UNITS: degrees Celsius

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9), a plus sign (+), and a minus sign (‑).

+9999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**TEMP\_MIN\_QC** quality code

The code that indicates ISD’s evaluation of the quality status of the minimum hourly temperature.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

1 = Passed all quality control checks

3 = Failed all quality control checks

9 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**TEMP\_MIN\_FLAG** quality code

A flag that indicates the network’s internal evaluation of the quality status the minimum hourly. Most users will find the

preceding quality code **TEMP\_MIN\_QC** to be the simplest and most useful quality indicator.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9)

0 = Passed all quality control checks

other – Did not pass all quality checks

**FLD LEN: 4**

**TEMP\_MIN\_TIME** time of minimum air temperature

The time at which the minimum temperature occurred, in z-time HHMM format

MIN: 0000 MAX: 2359

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9)

9999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**TEMP\_MIN\_TIME\_QC** quality code

The code that indicates ISD’s evaluation of the quality status of the time of minimum hourly temperature.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

1 = Passed all quality control checks

3 = Failed all quality control checks

9 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**TEMP\_MIN\_TIME\_FLAG** quality code

A flag that indicates the network’s internal evaluation of the quality status of the time of minimum hourly temperature.

Most users will find the preceding quality code **TEMP\_MIN\_TIME\_QC** to be the simplest and most useful quality

indicator.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9)

0 = Passed all quality control checks

other – Did not pass all quality checks

**FLD LEN: 5**

**TEMP\_MAX** maximum air temperature

The maximum air temperature for an hour.

MIN: -9999 MAX: +9999 UNITS: degrees Celsius

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9), a plus sign (+), and a minus

sign (‑).

+9999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**TEMP\_MAX\_QC** quality code

The code that indicates ISD’s evaluation of the quality status of the maximum hourly.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

1 = Passed all quality control checks

3 = Failed all quality control checks

9 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**TEMP\_MAX\_FLAG** quality code

A flag that indicates the network’s internal evaluation of the quality status the maximum hourly. Most users will find the

preceding quality code **TEMP\_MAX\_QC** to be the simplest and most useful quality indicator.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9)

0 = Passed all quality control checks

other – Did not pass all quality checks

**FLD LEN: 4**

**TEMP\_MAX\_TIME** time of maximum air temperature

The time at which the maximum temperature occurred, in z-time HHMM format

MIN: 0000 MAX: 2359

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9)

9999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**TEMP\_MAX\_TIME\_QC** quality code

The code that indicates ISD’s evaluation of the quality status of the time of maximum hourly temperature.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

1 = Passed all quality control checks

3 = Failed all quality control checks

9 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**TEMP\_MAX\_TIME\_FLAG** quality code

A flag that indicates the network’s internal evaluation of the quality status of the time of maximum hourly temperature.

Most users will find the preceding quality code **TEMP\_MAX\_TIME\_QC** to be the simplest and most useful quality

indicator.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9)

0 = Passed all quality control checks

other – Did not pass all quality checks

▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀

**FLD LEN: 3**

**Subhourly Wetness Section** identifier

The identifier that indicates a subhourly wetness sensor observation.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**CW1** An indicator of the following items:

WET1 wetness indicator

WET1\_QC quality code

WET1\_FLAG quality code

WET2 wetness indicator

WET2\_QC quality code

WET2\_FLAG quality code

**FLD LEN: 5**

**WET1** wetness indicator

Wetness sensor channel 1 value indicating the existence or non-existence of moisture on the sensor.

. MIN: 00000 MAX: 99999

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

99999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**WET1\_QC** quality code

The code that indicates ISD’s evaluation of the quality status of the wetness sensor channel 1 value.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

1 = Passed all quality control checks

3 = Failed all quality control checks

9 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**WET1\_FLAG** quality code

The code that indicates ISD’s evaluation of the quality status of the wetness sensor channel 1 value.

Most users will find the preceding quality code **WET1\_QC** to be the simplest and most useful quality indicator.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9)

0 = Passed all quality control checks

other – Did not pass all quality checks

**FLD LEN: 5**

**WET2** wetness indicator

Wetness sensor channel 2 value indicating the existence or non-existence of moisture on the sensor.

. MIN: 00000 MAX: 99999

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

99999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**WET2\_QC** quality code

The code that indicates ISD’s evaluation of the quality status of the wetness sensor channel 2 value.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

1 = Passed all quality control checks

3 = Failed all quality control checks

9 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**WET2\_FLAG** quality code

The code that indicates ISD’s evaluation of the quality status of the wetness sensor channel 2 value.

Most users will find the preceding quality code **WET2\_QC** to be the simplest and most useful quality indicator.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9)

0 = Passed all quality control checks

other – Did not pass all quality checks

▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀

**FLD LEN: 3**

**Hourly Geonor Vibrating Wire Summary Section** identifier

The identifier that indicates the presence of summary data for three concurrent precipitation observations made

by co-located sensors. It appears in the last ISD record of the hour for the 15-minute data stream only. This

section is not present for the 5-minute data stream.

Note: This section contains the frequencies which are the fundamental output from a vibrating wire transducer. They were transmitted as part of datastream versions which held 15 minute precipitation values. When the 5 minute datastream was defined, the decision was made to transmit engineering units such as millimeters which could be reversed to the fundamental output values using the formulas and coefficients found in the metadata.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**CX1, CX2, CX3** An indicator of the following items:

PRECIPITATION total hourly precipitation

PRECIP\_QC quality code

PRECIP\_FLAG quality code

FREQ\_AVG hourly average frequency

FREQ\_AVG\_QC quality code

FREQ\_AVG\_FLAG

FREQ\_MIN hourly minimum frequency

FREQ\_MIN\_QC quality code

FREQ\_MIN\_FLAG quality code

FREQ\_MAX hourly maximum frequency

FREQ\_MAX\_QC quality code

FREQ\_MAX\_FLAG quality code

**FLD LEN: 6**

**PRECIPITATION** total hourly precipitation

The total hourly precipitation amount for the sensor.

MIN: -99999 MAX: +99999 UNITS: millimeters

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9), a plus sign (+), and a minus sign (‑)

+99999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**PRECIP\_QC** quality code

The code that indicates ISD’s evaluation of the quality status of the hourly precipitation amount.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

1 = Passed all quality control checks

3 = Failed all quality control checks

9 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**PRECIP\_FLAG** quality code

The code that indicates the network’s internal evaluation of the quality status of the hourly precipitation amount. Most

users will find the preceding quality code **PRECIP\_QC** to be the simplest and most useful quality indicator.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

0 = Passed all quality control checks

other – Did not pass all quality checks

**FLD LEN: 4**

**FREQ\_AVG** hourly average frequency

The hourly average frequency for the sensor.

MIN: 0000 MAX: 9999 UNITS: Hertz

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

9999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**FREQ\_AVG\_QC** quality code

The code that indicates ISD’s evaluation of the quality status of the hourly average frequency.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

1 = Passed all quality control checks

3 = Failed all quality control checks

9 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**FREQ\_AVG\_FLAG** quality code

The code that indicates the network’s internal evaluation of the quality status of the hourly average frequency. Most

users will find the preceding quality code **FREQ\_AVG\_QC** to be the simplest and most useful quality indicator.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

0 = Passed all quality control checks

other – Did not pass all quality checks

**FLD LEN: 4**

**FREQ\_MIN** hourly minimum frequency

The minimum frequency during the hour for the sensor.

MIN: 0000 MAX: 9998 UNITS: Hertz

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

9999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**FREQ\_MIN\_QC** quality code

The code that indicates ISD’s evaluation of the quality status of the hourly minimum frequency.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

1 = Passed all quality control checks

3 = Failed all quality control checks

9 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**FREQ\_MIN\_FLAG** quality code

The code that indicates the network’s internal evaluation of the quality status of the hourly minimum frequency. Most

users will find the preceding quality code **FREQ\_MIN\_QC** to be the simplest and most useful quality indicator.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

0 = Passed all quality control checks

other – Did not pass all quality checks

**FLD LEN: 4**

**FREQ\_MAX** hourly maximum frequency

The minimum frequency during the hour for the sensor.

MIN: 0000 MAX: 9998 UNITS: Hertz

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

9999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**FREQ\_MAX\_QC** quality code

The code that indicates ISD’s evaluation of the quality status of the hourly maximum frequency.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

1 = Passed all quality control checks

3 = Failed all quality control checks

9 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**FREQ\_MAX\_FLAG** quality code

The codethat indicates the network’s internal evaluation of the quality status of the hourly maximum frequency. Most

users will find the preceding quality code **FREQ\_MAX\_QC** to be the simplest and most useful quality indicator.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

0 = Passed all quality control checks

other – Did not pass all quality checks

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

**Runway Visual Range Data**

FLD LEN: 3

RUNWAY-VISUAL-RANGE-OBSERVATION identifier

The identifier that indicates the occurrence of a runway visibility report.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the ASCII characters.

**ED1**  An indicator of the following items:

RUNWAY-VISUAL-RANGE-OBSERVATION direction angle

RUNWAY-VISUAL-RANGE-OBSERVATION runway designator code

RUNWAY-VISUAL-RANGE-OBSERVATION visibility dimension

RUNWAY-VISUAL-RANGE-OBSERVATION quality code

FLD LEN: 2

RUNWAY-VISUAL-RANGE-OBSERVATION direction angle

The angle as measured from magnetic north to the runway along which the

visibility is observed.

MIN: 01 MAX: 36 UNITS: Tens of degrees

SCALING FACTOR: 1/10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

99 = Missing

FLD LEN: 1

RUNWAY-VISUAL-RANGE-OBSERVATION runway designator code

The code that denotes the left, right or center runway as the one to which the

visibility applies.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the ASCII characters:

L = left

C = center

R = right

U = unknown

9 = missing

FLD LEN: 4

RUNWAY-VISUAL-RANGE-OBSERVATION visibility dimension

The dimension of the horizontal distance that can be seen along the runway.

MIN: 0000 MAX: 5000 UNITS: meters

DOM: A general domain comprised of the ASCII characters 0-9.

9999 = Missing

FLD LEN: 1

RUNWAY-VISUAL-RANGE-OBSERVATION quality code

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported RUNWAY-VISUAL-RANGE-OBSERVATION.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

**Cloud and Solar Data**

**FLD LEN: 3**

**SKY-COVER-LAYER identifier**

The identifier that represents a SKY-COVER-LAYER.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**GA1-GA6** An indicator of up to 6 repeating fields of the following items:

SKY-COVER-LAYER coverage code

SKY-COVER-LAYER coverage quality code

SKY-COVER-LAYER base height dimension

SKY-COVER-LAYER base height quality code

SKY-COVER-LAYER cloud type code

SKY-COVER-LAYER cloud type quality code

FLD LEN: 2

SKY-COVER-LAYER coverage code

The code that denotes the fraction of the total celestial dome covered by a SKY-COVER-LAYER.

**Note:** This is for a discrete cloud layer, as opposed to the cloud later summation data in the GD1-GD6 section.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

00: None, SKC or CLR

01: One okta - 1/10 or less but not zero

02: Two oktas - 2/10 ‑ 3/10, or FEW

03: Three oktas - 4/10

04: Four oktas - 5/10, or SCT

05: Five oktas - 6/10

06: Six oktas - 7/10 ‑ 8/10

07: Seven oktas - 9/10 or more but not 10/10, or BKN

08: Eight oktas - 10/10, or OVC

09: Sky obscured, or cloud amount cannot be estimated

10: Partial obscuration

99: Missing

FLD LEN: 1

SKY-COVER-LAYER coverage quality code

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported SKY-COVER-LAYER coverage.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

4 = Passed gross limits check , from NCEI SURFACE HOURLY

5 = Passed all quality control checks, from NCEI SURFACE HOURLY

6 = Suspect, from NCEI SURFACE HOURLY

7 = Erroneous, from NCEI SURFACE HOURLY

M = Manual change made to value based on information provided by NWS or FAA

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

**FLD LEN: 6**

**SKY-COVER-LAYER base height dimension**

The height relative to a VERTICAL-REFERENCE-DATUM of the lowest surface of a cloud.

MIN: -00400 MAX: +35000 UNITS: Meters

SCALING FACTOR: 1

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9), a plus sign (+), and a minus sign (‑).

+99999 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**SKY-COVER-LAYER base height quality code**

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported SKY-COVER-LAYER base height.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

4 = Passed gross limits check , from NCEI SURFACE HOURLY

5 = Passed all quality control checks, from NCEI SURFACE HOURLY

6 = Suspect, from NCEI SURFACE HOURLY

7 = Erroneous, from NCEI SURFACE HOURLY

M = Manual change made to value based on information provided by NWS or FAA

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

**FLD LEN: 2**

**SKY-COVER-LAYER cloud type code**

The code that denotes the classification of the clouds that comprise a SKY-COVER-LAYER.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

00: Cirrus (Ci)

01: Cirrocumulus (Cc)

02: Cirrostratus (Cs)

03: Altocumulus (Ac)

04: Altostratus (As)

05: Nimbostratus (Ns)

06: Stratocumulus (Sc)

07: Stratus (St)

08: Cumulus (Cu)

09: Cumulonimbus (Cb)

10: Cloud not visible owing to darkness, fog, duststorm, sandstorm, or other analogous

phenomena / sky obscured

11: Not used

12: Towering Cumulus (Tcu)

13: Stratus fractus (Stfra)

14: Stratocumulus Lenticular (Scsl)

15: Cumulus Fractus (Cufra)

16: Cumulonimbus Mammatus (Cbmam)

17: Altocumulus Lenticular (Acsl)

18: Altocumulus Castellanus (Accas)

19: Altocumulus Mammatus (Acmam)

20: Cirrocumulus Lenticular (Ccsl)

21: Cirrus and/or Cirrocumulus

22: Stratus and/or Fracto-stratus

23: Cumulus and/or Fracto-cumulus

99: Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**SKY-COVER-LAYER cloud type quality code**

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported SKY-COVER-LAYER cloud type.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

4 = Passed gross limits check , from NCEI SURFACE HOURLY

5 = Passed all quality control checks, from NCEI SURFACE HOURLY

6 = Suspect, from NCEI SURFACE HOURLY

7 = Erroneous, from NCEI SURFACE HOURLY

M = Manual change made to value based on information provided by NWS or FAA

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

**FLD LEN: 3**

**SKY-COVER-SUMMATION-STATE identifier**

The identifier that denotes the availability of a SKY-COVER-SUMMATION-STATE.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the ASCII characters.

**GD1 - GD6** An indicator of up to 6 repeating fields of the following items:

SKY-COVER-SUMMATION-STATE coverage code

SKY-COVER-SUMMATION-STATE coverage code #2

SKY-COVER-SUMMATION-STATE coverage quality code

SKY-COVER-SUMMATION-STATE height dimension

SKY-COVER-SUMMATION-STATE height dimension quality code

SKY-COVER-SUMMATION-STATE characteristic code

**FLD LEN: 1**

**SKY-COVER-SUMMATION-STATE coverage code**

The code that denotes the portion of the total celestial dome covered by all layers of clouds and other

obscuring phenomena at or below a given height.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the ASCII characters

0: Clear - No coverage

1: FEW - 2/8 or less coverage (not including zero)

2: SCATTERED - 3/8-4/8 coverage

3: BROKEN - 5/8-7/8 coverage

4: OVERCAST - 8/8 coverage

5: OBSCURED

6: PARTIALLY OBSCURED

9: MISSING

**FLD LEN: 2**

**SKY-COVER-SUMMATION coverage code #2**

The code that denotes the fraction of the total celestial dome covered by a by all layers of clouds and other

obscuring phenomena at or below a given height, if reported by the station in octas.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

00: None, SKC or CLR

01: One okta - 1/10 or less but not zero

02: Two oktas - 2/10 ‑ 3/10, or FEW

03: Three oktas - 4/10

04: Four oktas - 5/10, or SCT

05: Five oktas - 6/10

06: Six oktas - 7/10 ‑ 8/10

07: Seven oktas - 9/10 or more but not 10/10, or BKN

08: Eight oktas - 10/10, or OVC

09: Sky obscured, or cloud amount cannot be estimated

10: Partial Obscuration

11: Thin Scattered

12: Scattered

13: Dark Scattered

14: Thin Broken

15: Broken

16: Dark Broken

17: Thin Overcast

18: Overcast

19: Dark overcast

99: Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**SKY-COVER-SUMMATION-STATE coverage quality code**

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported SKY-COVER-SUMMATION-STATE coverage.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

4 = Passed gross limits check , data originate from an NCEI data source

5 = Passed all quality control checks, data originate from an NCEI data source

6 = Suspect, data originate from an NCEI data source

7 = Erroneous, data originate from an NCEI data source

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

**FLD LEN: 6**

**SKY-COVER-SUMMATION-STATE height dimension**

The height above ground level (AGL) of the base of the cloud layer or obscuring phenomena.

MIN: -00400 MAX: +35000 UNITS: meters

SCALING FACTOR: 1

DOM: A general domain compirsed of the ASCII characters 0-9, a plus (+) and a minus sign (-).

+99999 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**SKY-COVER-SUMMATION-STATE height dimension quality code**

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported SKY-COVER-SUMMATION-STATE height dimension.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

4 = Passed gross limits check , data originate from an NCEI data source

5 = Passed all quality control checks, data originate from an NCEI data source

6 = Suspect, data originate from an NCEI data source

7 = Erroneous, data originate from an NCEI data source

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

FLD LEN: 1

SKY-COVER-SUMMATION-STATE characteristic code

The code that represents a characteristic of a specific cloud or other obscuring phenomena layer.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

1: Variable height

2: Variable amount

3: Thin clouds

4: Dark layer (reported in data prior to 1950)

9: Missing

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

**FLD LEN: 3**

**SKY-CONDITION-OBSERVATION identifier**

An indicator that denotes the start of a SKY‑CONDITION‑OBSERVATION data group.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**GE1**: An indicator of the occurrence of the following data items:

SKY-CONDITION-OBSERVATION convective cloud attribute

SKY-CONDITION-OBSERVATION vertical datum attribute

SKY-CONDITION-OBSERVATION base height upper range attribute

SKY-CONDITION-OBSERVATION base height lower range attribute

**FLD LEN: 1**

**SKY‑CONDITION‑OBSERVATION convective cloud attribute**

The code that denotes the convective cloud type in an observation.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0: None

1: ACSL (Altocumulus Standing Lenticular)

2: ACCAS (Altocumulus Castelanus)

3: TCU (Towering Cumulus)

4: MDT CU (Moderate Cumulus)

5: CB/CB MAM DISTANT (Cumulonimbus or Cumulonimbus Mammatus in the distance)

6: CB/CBMAM (Cumulonimbus or Cumulonimbus Mammatus within 20 nautical miles)

7: Unknown

9: missing

**FLD LEN: 6**

**SKY‑CONDITION‑OBSERVATION vertical datum attribute**

The code that represents a VERTICAL-REFERENCE-DATUM. Under the stewardship of the FDAD for Intelligence.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

AGL: Above Ground Level

ALAT: Approximate lowest astronomical tide

AP: Apparent

CFB: Crest of first berm

CRD: Columbia River datum

ESLW: Equatorial Spring low water

GCLWD: Gulf Coast low water datum

HAT: Highest astronomical tide

HHW: Higher high water

HTWW: High tide wave wash

HW: High water

HWFC: High water full and change

IND: Indefinite

ISLW: Indian Spring low water

LAT: Lowest astronomical tide

LLW: Lowest low water

LNLW: Lowest normal low water

LRLW: Lower low water

LSD: Land survey datum

LW: Low water

LWD: Low water datum

LWFC: Low water full and charge

MHHW: Mean higher high water

MHLW: Mean higher low water

MHW: Mean high water

MHWN: Mean high water neap

MHWS: Mean high water spring

MLHW: Mean lower high water

MLLW: Mean lower low water

MLLWS: Mean lower low water springs

MLWN: Mean low water neap

MLW: Mean low water

MLWS: Mean low water spring

MSL: Mean sea level

MTL: Mean tide level

NC: No correction

NT: Neap tide

ST: Spring tide

SWA: Storm wave action

TLLW: Tropic lower low water

UD: Undetermined

UK: Unknown

WGS84E: WGS84 Ellispoid

WGS84G: WGS84 GEOID

999999: missing

**FLD LEN: 6**

**SKY‑CONDITION‑OBSERVATION base height upper range attribute**

The height relative to a VERTICAL-REFERENCE-DATUM for cloud bases reported in a range or the highest height for a variable cloud height report. The concept of a range is to accommodate the WMO practice of reporting a cloud layer by a range of heights.

MIN: -0400 MAX: +15000 UNITS: meters

DOM: A general domain compirsed of the ASCII characters 0-9, a plus (+) and a minus sign (-).

+99999 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 6**

**SKY‑CONDITION‑OBSERVATION base height lower range attribute**

The height relative to a VERTICAL-REFERENCE-DATUM for cloud bases reported in a range or lowest height for a variable cloud height report. The concept of a range is to accommodate the WMO practice of reporting a cloud layer by a range of heights.

MIN: -0400 MAX: +15000 UNITS: meters

DOM: A general domain compirsed of the ASCII characters 0-9, a plus (+) and a minus sign (-).

+99999 = Missing

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

**FLD LEN: 3**

**SKY-CONDITION-OBSERVATION identifier**

An indicator that denotes the start of a SKY‑CONDITION‑OBSERVATION data group.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**GF1**: An indicator of the occurrence of the following data items:

SKY-CONDITION-OBSERVATION total coverage code

SKY-CONDITION-OBSERVATION total opaque coverage code

SKY-CONDITION-OBSERVATION quality total coverage code

SKY-CONDITION-OBSERVATION total lowest cloud cover code

SKY-CONDITION-OBSERVATION quality total lowest cloud cover code

SKY-CONDITION-OBSERVATION low cloud genus code

SKY-CONDITION-OBSERVATION quality low cloud genus code

SKY-CONDITION-OBSERVATION lowest cloud base height dimension

SKY-CONDITION-OBSERVATION lowest cloud base height quality code

SKY-CONDITION-OBSERVATION mid cloud genus code

SKY-CONDITION-OBSERVATION quality mid cloud genus code

SKY-CONDITION-OBSERVATION high cloud genus code

SKY-CONDITION-OBSERVATION quality high cloud genus code

**FLD LEN: 2**

**SKY‑CONDITION‑OBSERVATION total coverage code**

The code that denotes the fraction of the total celestial dome covered by clouds or other obscuring

phenomena.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

00: None, SKC or CLR

01: One okta - 1/10 or less but not zero

02: Two oktas - 2/10 ‑ 3/10, or FEW

03: Three oktas - 4/10

04: Four oktas - 5/10, or SCT

05: Five oktas - 6/10

06: Six oktas - 7/10 ‑ 8/10

07: Seven oktas - 9/10 or more but not 10/10, or BKN

08: Eight oktas - 10/10, or OVC

09: Sky obscured, or cloud amount cannot be estimated

10: Partial obscuration

11: Thin scattered

12: Scattered

13: Dark scattered

14: Thin broken

15: Broken

16: Dark broken

17: Thin overcast

18: Overcast

19: Dark overcast

99: Missing

**FLD LEN: 2**

**SKY‑CONDITION‑OBSERVATION total opaque coverage code**

The code that denotes the fraction of the total celestial dome covered by opaque clouds or

other obscuring phenomena. Only reported by selected U.S. stations during selected periods.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

00: None, SKC or CLR

01: One okta - 1/10 or less but not zero

02: Two oktas - 2/10 ‑ 3/10, or FEW

03: Three oktas - 4/10

04: Four oktas - 5/10, or SCT

05: Five oktas - 6/10

06: Six oktas - 7/10 ‑ 8/10

07: Seven oktas - 9/10 or more but not 10/10, or BKN

08: Eight oktas - 10/10, or OVC

09: Sky obscured, or cloud amount cannot be estimated

10: Partial obscuration

12: Scattered

13: Dark scattered

15: Broken

16: Dark broken

18: Overcast

19: Dark overcast

99: Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**SKY-CONDITION-OBSERVATION quality total coverage code**

The code that denotes a quality status of a reported total sky coverage code.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

4 = Passed gross limits check , data originate from an NCEI data source

5 = Passed all quality control checks, data originate from an NCEI data source

6 = Suspect, data originate from an NCEI data source

7 = Erroneous, data originate from an NCEI data source

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

FLD LEN: 2

SKY-CONDITION-OBSERVATION total lowest cloud cover code

The code that represents the fraction of the celestial dome covered by all low clouds present. If

no low clouds are present; the code denotes the fraction covered by all middle level clouds present.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

00: None

01: One okta or 1/10 or less but not zero

02: Two oktas or 2/10 ‑ 3/10

03: Three oktas or 4/10

04: Four oktas or 5/10

05: Five oktas or 6/10

06: Six oktas or 7/10 ‑ 8/10

07: Seven oktas or 9/10 or more but not 10/10

08: Eight oktas or 10/10

09: Sky obscured, or cloud amount cannot be estimated

10: Partial obscuration

11: Thin Scattered

12: Scattered

13: Dark Scattered

14: Thin Broken

15: Broken

16: Dark Broken

17: Thin Overcast

18: Overcast

19: Dark overcast

99: Missing

FLD LEN: 1

SKY-CONDITION-OBSERVATION quality total lowest cloud cover code

The code that denotes a quality status of a reported total lowest cloud cover code.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

4 = Passed gross limits check , data originate from an NCEI data source

5 = Passed all quality control checks, data originate from an NCEI data source

6 = Suspect, data originate from an NCEI data source

7 = Erroneous, data originate from an NCEI data source

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

FLD LEN: 2

SKY-CONDITION-OBSERVATION low cloud genus code

The code that denotes a type of low cloud.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII Character set.

00: No low clouds

01: Cumulus humulis or Cumulus fractus other than of bad weather or both

02: Cumulus mediocris or congestus, with or without Cumulus of species fractus or humulis or

Stratocumulus all having bases at the same level

03: Cumulonimbus calvus, with or without Cumulus, Stratocumulus or Stratus

04: Stratocumulus cumulogenitus

05: Stratocumulus other than Stratocumulus cumulogenitus

06: Stratus nebulosus or Stratus fractus other than of bad weather, or both

07: Stratus fractus or Cumulus fractus of bad weather, or both (pannus) usually below

Altostratus or Nimbostratus

08: Cumulus and Stratocumulus other than Stratocumulus cumulogenitus, with bases at

different levels

09: Cumulonimbus capillatus (often with an anvil), with or without Cumulonimbus calvus,

Cumulus, Stratocumulus, Stratus or pannus

99: Missing

FLD LEN: 1

SKY-CONDITION-OBSERVATION quality low cloud genus code

The code that denotes a quality status of a reported low cloud type.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

4 = Passed gross limits check , data originate from an NCEI data source

5 = Passed all quality control checks, data originate from an NCEI data source

6 = Suspect, data originate from an NCEI data source

7 = Erroneous, data originate from an NCEI data source

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

FLD LEN: 5

SKY-CONDITION-OBSERVATION lowest cloud base height dimension

The height, above ground level (AGL), of the base of the lowest cloud.

MIN: -0400 MAX: 15000 UNITS: Meters

SCALING FACTOR: 1

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

99999 = Missing.

FLD LEN: 1

SKY-CONDITION-OBSERVATION lowest cloud base height quality code

The code that denotes a quality status of a lowest cloud base height.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

4 = Passed gross limits check , data originate from an NCEI data source

5 = Passed all quality control checks, data originate from an NCEI data source

6 = Suspect, data originate from an NCEI data source

7 = Erroneous, data originate from an NCEI data source

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

FLD LEN: 2

SKY-CONDITION-OBSERVATION mid cloud genus code

The code that denotes a type of middle level cloud.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

00: No middle clouds

01: Altostratus translucidus

02: Altostratus opacus or Nimbostratus

03: Altocumulus translucidus at a single level

04: Patches (often lenticular) of Altocumulus translucidus, continually changing and occurring

at one or more levels

05: Altocumulus translucidus in bands, or one or more layers of Altocumulus translucidus or

opacus, progressively invading the sky; these Altocumulus clouds generally thicken as a

whole

06: Altocumulus cumulogentis (or cumulonimbogentus)

07: Altocumulus translucidus or opacus in two or more layers, or Altocumulus opacus in a

single layer, not progressively invading the sky, or Altocumulus with Altostratus or

Nimbostratus

08: Altocumulus castellanus or floccus

09: Altocumulus of a chaotic sky; generally at several levels

99: Missing

FLD LEN: 1

SKY-CONDITION-OBSERVATION quality mid cloud genus code

The code that denotes a quality status of a reported mid cloud type.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

4 = Passed gross limits check , data originate from an NCEI data source

5 = Passed all quality control checks, data originate from an NCEI data source

6 = Suspect, data originate from an NCEI data source

7 = Erroneous, data originate from an NCEI data source

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

FLD LEN: 2

SKY-CONDITION-OBSERVATION high cloud genus code

The code that denotes a type of high cloud.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

00: No High Clouds

01: Cirrus fibratus, sometimes uncinus, not progressively invading the sky

02: Cirrus spissatus, in patches or entangled sheaves, which usually do not increase and

sometimes seem to be the remains of the upper part of a Cumulonimbus; or Cirrus

castellanus or floccus

03: Cirrus spissatus cumulonimbogenitus

04: Cirrus unicinus or fibratus, or both, progressively invading the sky; they generally thicken as

a whole

05: Cirrus (often in bands) and Cirrostratus, or Cirrostratus alone, progressively invading the

sky; they generally thicken as a whole, but the continuous veil does not reach 45 degrees

above the horizon

06: Cirrus (often in bands) and Cirrostratus, or Cirrostratus alone, progressively invading the

sky; they generally thicken as a whole; the continuous veil extends more than 45 degrees

above the horizon, without the sky being totally covered.

07: Cirrostratus covering the whole sky

08: Cirrostratus not progressively invading the sky and not entirely covering it

09: Cirrocumulus alone, or Cirrocumulus predominant among the High clouds

99: Missing

FLD LEN: 1

SKY-CONDITION-OBSERVATION quality high cloud genus code

The code that denotes a quality status of a reported high cloud type.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

4 = Passed gross limits check , data originate from an NCEI data source

5 = Passed all quality control checks, data originate from an NCEI data source

6 = Suspect, data originate from an NCEI data source

7 = Erroneous, data originate from an NCEI data source

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

FLD LEN: 3

BELOW-STATION-CLOUD-LAYER identifier

The identifier that represents a BELOW-STATION-CLOUD-LAYER.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**GG1-GG6** An indicator of up to 6 repeating fields of the following items:

BELOW-STATION-CLOUD-LAYER coverage code

BELOW-STATION-CLOUD-LAYER coverage quality code

BELOW-STATION-CLOUD-LAYER top height dimension

BELOW-STATION-CLOUD-LAYER top height dimension quality code

BELOW-STATION-CLOUD-LAYER type code

BELOW-STATION-CLOUD-LAYER type quality code

BELOW-STATION-CLOUD-LAYER top code

BELOW-STATION-CLOUD-LAYER top quality code

FLD LEN: 2

BELOW-STATION-CLOUD-LAYER coverage code

The code that denotes the extent of coverage of a BELOW-STATION-CLOUD-LAYER.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

00: None

01: One okta - 1/10 or less but not zero

02: Two oktas - 2/10 ‑ 3/10

03: Three oktas - 4/10

04: Four oktas - 5/10

05: Five oktas - 6/10

06: Six oktas - 7/10 ‑ 8/10

07: Seven oktas - 9/10 or more but not 10/10

08: Eight oktas - 10/10

09: Sky obscured, or cloud amount cannot be estimated

10: Partial obscuration

99: Missing

FLD LEN: 1

BELOW-STATION-CLOUD-LAYER coverage quality code

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported BELOW-STATION-CLOUD-LAYER coverage.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

FLD LEN: 5

BELOW-STATION-CLOUD-LAYER top height dimension

The height above mean sea level (MSL) of the top of a BELOW-STATION-CLOUD-LAYER.

MIN: 00000 MAX: 35000 UNITS: Meters

SCALING FACTOR: 1

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

99999 = Missing

FLD LEN: 1

BELOW-STATION-CLOUD-LAYER top height dimension quality code

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported BELOW-STATION-CLOUD-LAYER top height dimension.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

FLD LEN: 2

BELOW-STATION-CLOUD-LAYER type code

The code that denotes the classification of the clouds that comprise a BELOW-STATION-CLOUD-

LAYER.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

00: Cirrus (Ci)

01: Cirrocumulus (Cc)

02: Cirrostratus (Cs)

03: Altocumulus (Ac)

04: Altostratus (As)

05: Nimbostratus (Ns)

06: Stratocumulus (Sc)

07: Stratus (St)

08: Cumulus (Cu)

09: Cumulonimbus (Cb)

10: Cloud not visible owing to darkness, fog, dust storm, sandstorm, or other analogous

phenomena

99: Missing

FLD LEN: 1

BELOW-STATION-CLOUD-LAYER type quality code

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported BELOW-STATION-CLOUD-LAYER type.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

FLD LEN: 2

BELOW-STATION-CLOUD-LAYER top code

The code that denotes the characteristics of the upper surface of a BELOW-STATION-CLOUD-

LAYER

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

00: Isolated cloud or fragments of clouds

01: Continuous flat tops

02: Broken cloud - small breaks, flat tops

03: Broken cloud - large breaks, flat tops

04: Continuous cloud, undulation tops

05: Broken cloud - small breaks, undulating tops

06: Broken cloud - large breaks, undulating tops

07: Continuous or almost continuous with towering clouds above the top of the layer

08: Groups of waves with towering clouds above the top of the layer

09: Two of more layers at different levels

99: Missing

FLD LEN: 1

BELOW-STATION-CLOUD-LAYER top quality code

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported BELOW-STATION-CLOUD-LAYER top.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

**FLD LEN: 3**

**Hourly Solar Radiation Section** identifier

The identifier that indicates an hourly observation of solar radiation. This section appears in the last ISD record of

the hour.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**GH1** An indicator of the following items:

SOLARAD hourly average solar radiation

SOLARAD\_QC quality code

SOLARAD\_FLAG quality code

SOLARAD\_MIN minimum solar radiation

SOLARAD\_MIN\_QC quality code

SOLARAD\_MIN\_FLAG quality code

SOLARAD\_MAX maximum solar radiation

SOLARAD\_MAX\_QC quality code

SOLARAD\_MAX\_FLAG quality code

SOLARAD\_STD solar radiation standard deviation

SOLARAD\_STD\_QC quality code

SOLARAD\_STD\_FLAG quality code

**FLD LEN: 5**

**SOLARAD** hourly average solar radiation

The hourly average solar radiation.

MIN: 0000 MAX: 99998 UNITS: watts per square meter

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

99999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**SOLARAD\_QC** quality code

The code that indicates ISD’s evaluation of the quality status of the hourly average solar radiation.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

1 = Passed all quality control checks

3 = Failed all quality control checks

9 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**SOLARAD\_FLAG** quality code

The code that indicates the network’s internal evaluation of the quality status of the hourly average solar radiation. Most

users will find the preceding quality code **SOLARAD\_QC** to be the simplest and most useful quality indicator.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

0 = Passed all quality control checks

other – Did not pass all quality checks

**FLD LEN: 5**

**SOLARAD\_MIN** minimum solar radiation

The minimum 10 second solar radiation for the hour.

MIN: 00000 MAX: 99998 UNITS: watts per square meter

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

99999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**SOLARAD\_MIN\_QC** quality code

The code that indicates ISD’s evaluation of the quality status of the hourly minimum solar radiation.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

1 = Passed all quality control checks

3 = Failed all quality control checks

9 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**SOLARAD\_MIN\_FLAG** quality code

The code that indicates the network’s internal evaluation of the quality status of the hourly minimum solar radiation. Most

users will find the preceding quality code **SOLARAD\_MIN\_QC** to be the simplest and most useful quality

indicator.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

0 = Passed all quality control checks

other – Did not pass all quality checks

**FLD LEN: 5**

**SOLARAD\_MAX** maximum solar radiation

The maximum 10 second solar radiation for the hour.

MIN: 00000 MAX: 99998 UNITS: watts per square meter

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

99999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**SOLARAD\_MAX\_QC** quality code

The code that indicates ISD’s evaluation of the quality status of the hourly maximum solar radiation.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

1 = Passed all quality control checks

3 = Failed all quality control checks

9 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**SOLARAD\_MAX\_FLAG** quality code

The codethat indicates the network’s internal evaluation of the quality status of the hourly maximum solar radiation.

Most users will find the preceding quality code **SOLARAD\_MAX\_QC** to be the simplest and most useful quality

indicator.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

0 = Passed all quality control checks

other – Did not pass all quality checks

**FLD LEN: 5**

**SOLARAD\_STD** solar radiation standard deviation

The hourly 10 second hourly solar radiation standard deviation.

MIN: 00000 MAX: 99998

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

99999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**SOLARAD\_STD\_QC** quality code

The code that indicates ISD’s evaluation of the quality status of the hourly solar radiation standard deviation.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

1 = Passed all quality control checks

3 = Failed all quality control checks

9 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**SOLARAD\_STD\_FLAG** quality code

The code that indicates the network’s internal evaluation of the quality status of hourly solar radiation standard

deviation. Most users will find the preceding quality code **SOLARAD\_STD\_QC** to be the simplest and most

useful quality indicator.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

0 = Passed all quality control checks

other – Did not pass all quality checks

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

FLD LEN: 3

SUNSHINE-OBSERVATION identifier

The identifier that denotes the availability of sunshine information.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the ASCII characters

**GJ1**  An indicator of the occurrence of the following items:

SUNSHINE-OBSERVATION sunshine duration quantity

SUNSHINE-OBSERVATION sunshine duration quality code

FLD LEN: 4

SUNSHINE-OBSERVATION sunshine duration quantity

The quantity of time sunshine occurred over the reporting period.

MIN: 0000 MAX: 6000 UNITS: minutes

DOM: A general domain comprised of the ASCII characters 0-9.

9999 = Missing

FLD LEN: 1

SUNSHINE-OBSERVATION sunshine duration quality code

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported SUNSHINE-OBSERVATION sunshine duration.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

4 = Passed gross limits check , data originate from an NCEI data source

5 = Passed all quality control checks, data originate from an NCEI data source

6 = Suspect, data originate from an NCEI data source

7 = Erroneous, data originate from an NCEI data source

M = Manual change made to value based on information provided by NWS or FAA

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

**FLD LEN: 3**

**SUNSHINE-OBSERVATION identifier**

The identifier that denotes the availability of percent of possible sunshine information.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the ASCII characters

**GK1** An indicator of the occurrence of the following items:

SUNSHINE-OBSERVATION percent of possible sunshine quantity

SUNSHINE-OBSERVATION percent of possible sunshine quality code

**FLD LEN: 3**

**SUNSHINE-OBSERVATION percent of possible sunshine quantity**

The percent of possible sunshine that occurred over the previous 24-hour period.

MIN: 000 MAX: 100 UNITS: percentage

DOM: A general domain comprised of the ASCII characters 0-9.

999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**SUNSHINE-OBSERVATION percent of possible sunshine quality code**

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported SUNSHINE-OBSERVATION percent of possible sunshine.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

4 = Passed gross limits check, data originate from an NCEI data source

5 = Passed all quality control checks, data originate from an NCEI data source

6 = Suspect, data originate from an NCEI data source

7 = Erroneous, data originate from an NCEI data source

M = Manual change made to value based on information provided by NWS or FAA

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

**FLD LEN: 3**

**SUNSHINE-OBSERVATION FOR THE MONTH identifier**

The identifier that denotes the availability of sunshine information.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the ASCII characters

**GL1**  An indicator of the occurrence of the following items:

SUNSHINE-OBSERVATION sunshine duration quantity

SUNSHINE-OBSERVATION sunshine duration quality code

**FLD LEN: 5**

**SUNSHINE-OBSERVATION FOR THE MONTH sunshine duration quantity**

The quantity of time sunshine occurred over the reporting period.

MIN: 00000 MAX: 30000 UNITS: minutes

DOM: A general domain comprised of the ASCII characters 0-9.

99999 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**SUNSHINE-OBSERVATION FOR THE MONTH sunshine duration quality code**

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported SUNSHINE-OBSERVATION sunshine duration.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

4 = Passed gross limits check, data originate from an NCEI data source

5 = Passed all quality control checks, data originate from an NCEI data source

6 = Suspect, data originate from an NCEI data source

7 = Erroneous, data originate from an NCEI data source

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

**FLD LEN: 3**

**Solar Irradiance Section identifier**

The identifier that indicates an observation of solar irradiance data integrated over the specified time period.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**GM1**  An indicator of the following items:

Solar irradiance data time period

Global irradiance

Global irradiance data flag

Global irradiance quality code

Direct beam irradiance

Direct beam irradiance data flag

Direct beam irradiance quality code

Diffuse irradiance

Diffuse irradiance data flag

Diffuse irradiance quality code

UVB global irradiance

UVB global irradiance data flag

UVB global irradiance quality code

**FLD LEN: 4**

Time period in minutes, for which the data in this section (GM1) pertains—eg, 0060 = 60 minutes (1 hour).

MIN: 0001 MAX: 9998 UNITS: Minutes

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

9999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 4**

**Global irradiance**

Global horizontal irradiance measured using a pyranometer. Unit is watts per square meter

(W/m2) in whole values. Waveband ranges from 0.4 - 2.3 micrometers.

MIN: 0000 MAX: 9998 UNITS: watts per square meter

SCALING FACTOR: 1

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

9999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 2**

**Global irradiance data flag**

The code that provides additional information regarding the global irradiance data.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (00-99).

00 = Untested (raw data)

01 = Passed one-component test; data fall within max-min limits

of Kt, Kn, or Kd

02 = Passed two-component test; data fall within 0.03 of the

Gompertz boundaries

03 = Passed three-component test; data come within + 0.03 of

satisfying Kt = Kn + Kd

04 = Passed visual inspection: not used by SERI\_QC1

05 = Failed visual inspection: not used by SERI\_QC1

06 = Value estimated; passes all pertinent SERI\_QC tests

07 = Failed one-component test; lower than allowed minimum

08 = Failed one-component test; higher than allowed maximum

09 = Passed three-component test but failed two-component test by

0.05

10-93 = Failed two- or three- component tests in one of four ways.

94-97 = Data fails into physically impossible region where Kn > Kt

by K-space distances of 0.05 to 0.10 (94), 0.10 to 0.15

(95), 0.15 to 0.20 (96), and > 0.20 (97).

98 = Not used

99 = Missing data

**FLD LEN: 1**

**Global irradiance quality code**

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported global irradiance value.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

9 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 4**

**Direct beam irradiance**

Direct beam irradiance measured using a pyrheliometer or other instrument. Unit is watts per square meter (W/m2) in

whole values. Waveband ranges from 0.4 - 2.3 micrometers.

MIN: 0000 MAX: 9998 UNITS: watts per square meter

SCALING FACTOR: 1

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

9999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 2**

**Direct beam irradiance data flag**

The code that provides additional information regarding the direct beam irradiance data.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (00-99).

00 = Untested (raw data)

01 = Passed one-component test; data fall within max-min limits

of Kt, Kn, or Kd

02 = Passed two-component test; data fall within 0.03 of the

Gompertz boundaries

03 = Passed three-component test; data come within + 0.03 of

satisfying Kt = Kn + Kd

04 = Passed visual inspection: not used by SERI\_QC1

05 = Failed visual inspection: not used by SERI\_QC1

06 = Value estimated; passes all pertinent SERI\_QC tests

07 = Failed one-component test; lower than allowed minimum

08 = Failed one-component test; higher than allowed maximum

09 = Passed three-component test but failed two-component test by

0.05

10-93 = Failed two- or three- component tests in one of four ways.

94-97 = Data fails into physically impossible region where Kn > Kt

by K-space distances of 0.05 to 0.10 (94), 0.10 to 0.15

(95), 0.15 to 0.20 (96), and > 0.20 (97).

98 = Not used

99 = Missing data

**FLD LEN: 1**

**Direct beam irradiance quality code**

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported direct beam irradiance value.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

9 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 4**

**Diffuse irradiance**

Diffuse irradiance measured using a pyranometer under a shading device. Unit is watts per square meter (W/m2) in

whole values. Waveband ranges from 0.4 - 2.3 micrometers. Instrument is mounted under a shadowband.

MIN: 0000 MAX: 9998 UNITS: watts per square meter

SCALING FACTOR: 1

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

9999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 2**

**Diffuse irradiance data flag**

The code that provides additional information regarding the diffuse irradiance data.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (00-99).

00 = Untested (raw data)

01 = Passed one-component test; data fall within max-min limits

of Kt, Kn, or Kd

02 = Passed two-component test; data fall within 0.03 of the

Gompertz boundaries

03 = Passed three-component test; data come within + 0.03 of

satisfying Kt = Kn + Kd

04 = Passed visual inspection: not used by SERI\_QC1

05 = Failed visual inspection: not used by SERI\_QC1

06 = Value estimated; passes all pertinent SERI\_QC tests

07 = Failed one-component test; lower than allowed minimum

08 = Failed one-component test; higher than allowed maximum

09 = Passed three-component test but failed two-component test by

0.05

10-93 = Failed two- or three- component tests in one of four ways.

94-97 = Data fails into physically impossible region where Kn > Kt

by K-space distances of 0.05 to 0.10 (94), 0.10 to 0.15

(95), 0.15 to 0.20 (96), and > 0.20 (97).

98 = Not used

99 = Missing data

**FLD LEN: 1**

**Diffuse irradiance quality code**

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported diffuse irradiance value.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

9 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 4**

**UVB global irradiance**

Ultra-violet global irradiance measured using a Ultra-violet Biometer (Solar Light). Unit is milli-watts per square

meter (mW/m2) of erythema effective irradiance in whole values. Waveband ranges from 290-320 nanometers.

MIN: 0000 MAX: 9998 UNITS: milli-watts per square meter

SCALING FACTOR: 1

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

9999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**UVB global irradiance quality code**

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported UVB globalirradiance value.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

9 = Missing

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

**FLD LEN: 3**

**Solar Radiation Section identifier**

The identifier that indicates an observation of solar radiation data.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**GN1**  An indicator of the following items:

Solar radiation data time period

Upwelling global solar radiation

Upwelling global solar radiation quality code

Downwelling thermal infrared radiation

Downwelling thermal infrared radiation quality code

Upwelling thermal infrared radiation

Upwelling thermal infrared radiation quality code

Photosynthetically active radiation

Photosynthetically active radiation quality code

Solar zenith angle

Solar zenith angle quality code

**FLD LEN: 4**

Time period in minutes, for which the data in this section (GN1) pertains—eg, 0060 = 60 minutes (1 hour).

MIN: 0001 MAX: 9998 UNITS: Minutes

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

9999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 4**

**Upwelling global solar radiation**

Global radiation measured using an Epply Precision Spectral Pyranometer mounted upside down ten meters above the surface on a meteorological tower. Unit is milli-watts per square meter (mW/m2). Waveband ranges from 270 to 3000 nanometers.

MIN: 0000 MAX: 9998 UNITS: milli-watts per square meter

SCALING FACTOR: 1

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

9999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**Upwelling global solar radiation quality code**

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported upwelling global solar radiation value.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

9 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 4**

**Downwelling thermal infrared radiation**

Infrared radiation measured using an Epply Precision Infrared Radiometer mounted upright ten meters above the surface

on a meteorological tower. Unit is milli-watts per square meter (mW/m2). Waveband ranges from 3000 to 50,000

nanometers.

MIN: 0000 MAX: 9998 UNITS: milli-watts per square meter

SCALING FACTOR: 1

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

9999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**Downwelling thermal infrared radiation quality code**

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported downwelling thermal infrared radiation value.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

9 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 4**

**Upwelling thermal infrared radiation**

Infrared radiation measured using an Epply Precision Infrared Radiometer mounted upside-down ten meters above the surface on a meteorological tower. Unit is Watts per meter per meter (mW/m2). Waveband ranges from 3000 to 50,000 nanometers.

MIN: 0000 MAX: 9998 UNITS: watts per square meter

SCALING FACTOR: 1

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

9999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**Upwelling thermal infrared radiation quality code**

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported upwelling thermal infrared radiation value.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

9 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 4**

**Photosynthetically active radiation**

The PAR sensor measures global solar radiation from 400 to 700 nm in Watts per square meter (mW/m2), which approximates the spectral band active in photosynthesis.

MIN: 0000 MAX: 9998 UNITS: watts per square meter

SCALING FACTOR: 1

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

9999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**Photosynthetically active radiation quality code**

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported photosynthetically active radiation value.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

9 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 3**

**Solar zenith angle**

The Solar Zenith Angle is the angle in degrees between the sun and the perpendicular to the earth’s surface. At sunrise it is 90 degrees, at noon it is a function of latitude, and at sunset it is again 90 degrees. Below the horizon value is 100. Values are reported to the nearest tens of degrees (eg, 090).

MIN: 000 MAX: 998 UNITS: angular degrees

SCALING FACTOR: 1

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**Solar zenith angle quality code**

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported solar zenith angle value.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

9 = Missing

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

**FLD LEN: 3**

**Net Solar Radiation Section identifier**

The identifier that indicates an observation of net solar radiation data.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**GO1**  An indicator of the following items:

Net solar radiation data time period

Net solar radiation

Net solar radiation quality code

Net infrared radiation

Net infrared radiation quality code

Net radiation

Net radiation quality code

**FLD LEN: 4**

Time period in minutes, for which the data in this section (GO1) pertains—eg, 0060 = 60 minutes (1 hour).

MIN: 0001 MAX: 9998 UNITS: Minutes

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

9999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 4**

**Net solar radiation**

The difference between global radiation and upwelling global radiation measured in Watts per square meter (W/m2). If

negative, left most position contains a "-" sign.

MIN: -999 MAX: 9998 UNITS: watts per square meter

SCALING FACTOR: 1

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

9999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**Net solar radiation quality code**

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported net solar radiation value.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

9 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 4**

**Net infrared radiation**

The difference between downwelling infrared and upwelling infrared measured in Watts per square meter (W/m2). If

negative, left most position contains a "-" sign.

MIN: -999 MAX: 9998 UNITS: watts per square meter

SCALING FACTOR: 1

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

9999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**Net infrared radiation quality code**

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported net infrared radiation value.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

9 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 4**

**Net radiation**

The total of Net Solar and Net Infrared radiation measured in Watts per square meter (W/m2).

MIN: -999 MAX: 9998 UNITS: watts per square meter

SCALING FACTOR: 1

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

9999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**Net radiation quality code**

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported net radiation value.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

9 = Missing

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

**FLD LEN: 3**

**Modeled**  **Solar Irradiance Section identifier**

The identifier that indicates modeled broadband solar irradiance data integrated over the specified time period.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**GP1**  An indicator of the following items:

Modeled solar irradiance data time period

Modeled global horizontal

Modeled global horizontal source flag

Modeled global horizontal uncertainty

Modeled direct normal

Modeled direct normal source flag

Modeled direct normal uncertainty

Modeled diffuse horizontal

Modeled diffuse horizontal source flag

Modeled diffuse horizontal uncertainty

**FLD LEN: 4**

Time period in minutes, for which the data in this section pertains—eg, 0060 = 60 minutes (1 hour).

MIN: 0001 MAX: 9998 UNITS: Minutes

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

9999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 4**

**Modeled global horizontal**

Total amount of direct and diffuse solar radiation (modeled) received on a horizontal surface. Unit is watts per

square meter (W/m2) in whole values.

MIN: 0000 MAX: 9998 UNITS: watts per square meter

SCALING FACTOR: 1

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

9999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 2**

**Modeled global horizontal source flag**

The code that provides source information regarding the global horizontal data.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (00-99).

01 = Value modeled from METSTAT model

02 = Value time-shifted from SUNY satellite model

03 = Value time-shifted from SUNY satellite model, adjusted to a minimum low-diffuse envelope

99 = Missing data

**FLD LEN: 3**

**Modeled** **global horizontal uncertainty**

The uncertainty values are based on model type and quality of input data.

MIN: 000 MAX: 100 UNITS: Percent

SCALING FACTOR: 1

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

999 = Missing data

**FLD LEN: 4**

**Modeled direct normal**

The amount of solar radiation (modeled) on a surface normal to the sun. Unit is watts per square meter (W/m2) in

whole values.

MIN: 0000 MAX: 9998 UNITS: watts per square meter

SCALING FACTOR: 1

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

9999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 2**

**Modeled direct normal source flag**

The code that provides source information regarding the direct normal data.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (00-99).

01 = Value modeled from METSTAT model

02 = Value time-shifted from SUNY satellite model

03 = Value time-shifted from SUNY satellite model, adjusted to a minimum low-diffuse envelope

99 = Missing data

**FLD LEN: 3**

**Modeled** **direct normal uncertainty**

The uncertainty values are based on model type and quality of input data.

MIN: 000 MAX: 100 UNITS: Percent

SCALING FACTOR: 1

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

999 = Missing data

**FLD LEN: 4**

**Modeled diffuse horizontal**

The amount of solar radiation (modeled) received from the sky (excluding the solar disk) on a horizontal surface.

Unit is watts per square meter (W/m2) in whole values. Waveband ranges from 0.4 - 2.3 micrometers.

MIN: 0000 MAX: 9998 UNITS: watts per square meter

SCALING FACTOR: 1

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

9999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 2**

**Modeled** **diffuse horizontal source flag**

The code that provides source information regarding the diffuse horizontal data.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (00-99).

01 = Value modeled from METSTAT model

02 = Value time-shifted from SUNY satellite model

03 = Value time-shifted from SUNY satellite model, adjusted to a minimum low-diffuse envelope

99 = Missing data

**FLD LEN: 3**

**Modeled** **diffuse horizontal uncertainty**

The uncertainty values are based on model type and quality of input data.

MIN: 000 MAX: 100 UNITS: Percent

SCALING FACTOR: 1

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9)

999 = Missing data

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

**FLD LEN: 3**

**Hourly Solar Angle Section identifier**

The identifier that denotes the start of the Hourly Solar angle data section.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**GQ1**  An indicator of the occurrence of the following items:

Hourly solar angle time period

Hourly mean zenith angle

Hourly mean zenith angle quality code

Hourly mean azimuth angle

Hourly mean azimuth angle quality code

**FLD LEN: 4**

Time period in minutes, for which the data in this section pertains—eg, 0060 = 60 minutes (1 hour).

MIN: 0001 MAX: 9998 UNITS: Minutes

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

9999 = Missing data

**FLD LEN: 4**

**Hourly mean zenith angle (for sunup periods)**

The angle between sun and the zenith as the mean of all 1-minute sunup zenith angle values.

MIN: 0000 MAX: 3600 UNITS: Angular Degrees

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

9999 = Missing data

**FLD LEN: 1**

**Hourly mean zenith angle** **quality code**

The code that denotes a quality status of the hourly mean zenith angle.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

9 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 4**

**Hourly mean azimuth angle (for sunup periods)**

The angle between sun and north as the mean of all 1-minute sunup azimuth angle values.

MIN: 0000 MAX: 3600 UNITS: Angular Degrees

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

9999 = Missing data

**FLD LEN: 1**

**Hourly mean azimuth angle** **quality code**

The code that denotes a quality status of the hourly mean azimuth angle.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

9 = Missing

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

**FLD LEN: 3**

**Hourly Extraterrestrial Radiation Section identifier**

The identifier that denotes the start of the Hourly Extraterrestrial radiation data section.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**GR1**  An indicator of the occurrence of the following items:

Hourly extraterrestrial radiation time period

Hourly extraterrestrial radiation on a horizontal surface

Hourly extraterrestrial radiation on a horizontal surface quality code

Hourly extraterrestrial radiation normal to the sun

Hourly extraterrestrial radiation normal to the sun quality code

**FLD LEN: 4**

Time period in minutes, for which the data in this section pertains—eg, 0060 = 60 minutes (1 hour).

MIN: 0001 MAX: 9998 UNITS: Minutes

SCALING FACTOR: 1

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

9999 = Missing data

**FLD LEN: 4**

**Hourly extraterrestrial radiation on a horizontal surface**

The amount of solar radiation received (modeled) on a horizontal surface at the top of the atmosphere. Unit is watts per

square meter (W/m2) in whole values.

MIN: 0000 MAX: 9998 UNITS: watts per square meter

SCALING FACTOR: 1

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

9999 = Missing data

**FLD LEN: 1**

**Hourly extraterrestrial radiation on a horizontal surface** **quality code**

The code that denotes a quality status of the hourly extraterrestrial radiation on a horizontal surface value .

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

9 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 4**

**Hourly extraterrestrial radiation normal to the sun**

The amount of solar radiation received (modeled) on a surface normal to the sun at the top of the atmosphere. Unit is

watts per square meter (W/m2) in whole values.

MIN: 0000 MAX: 9998 UNITS: watts per square meter

SCALING FACTOR: 1

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

9999 = Missing data

**FLD LEN: 1**

**Hourly extraterrestrial radiation normal to the sun quality code**

The code that denotes a quality status of the hourly extraterrestrial radiation normal to thesun value.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

9 = Missing

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

**Hail Data**

FLD LEN: 3

HAIL identifier

The identifier that denotes the start of a HAIL data section.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**HL1**  An indicator of the occurrence of the following item:

Hail size

Hail size quality code

FLD LEN: 3

HAIL size

The diameter of the largest hailstone observed.

MIN: 000 MAX: 200 UNITS: Centimeters

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9)

999 = missing

FLD LEN: 1

HAIL size quality code

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported HAIL size.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

**Ground Surface Data**

FLD LEN: 3

GROUND‑SURFACE‑OBSERVATION identifier

The identifier that denotes the availability of a GROUND‑SURFACE‑OBSERVATION.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**IA1**: An indicator of the occurrence of the following data item:

GROUND‑SURFACE‑OBSERVATION code

GROUND‑SURFACE‑OBSERVATION quality code

FLD LEN: 2

GROUND‑SURFACE‑OBSERVATION code

The code that denotes the physical condition of the ground's surface.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

NOTE: Code values 10‑19 indicate the state of the ground without snow or measurable ice cover.

00 : Surface of ground dry (no appreciable amount of dust or loose sand)

01: Surface of ground dry (without cracks and no appreciable amount of dust or loose sand

and without snow or measurable ice cover)

02: Extremely dry with cracks (without snow or measurable ice cover)

03: Loose dry dust or sand not covering ground completely (without snow or measurable ice

cover)

04: Loose dry dust or sand covering more than one-half of ground (but not completely)

05: Loose dry dust or sand covering ground completely

06: Thin cover of loose dry dust or sand covering ground completely (without snow or

measurable ice cover)

07: Moderate or thick cover of loose dry dust or sand covering ground completely (without

snow or measurable ice cover)

08: Surface of ground moist

09: Surface of ground moist (without snow or measurable ice cover)

10: Surface of ground wet (standing water in small or large pools on surface)

11: Surface of ground wet (standing water in small or large pools on surface without snow or

measurable ice cover)

12: Flooded (without snow or measurable ice cover)

13: Surface of ground frozen

14: Surface of ground frozen (without snow or measurable ice cover)

15: Glaze or ice on ground, but no snow or melting snow

16: Glaze on ground (without snow or measurable ice cover)

17: Ground predominantly covered by ice

18: Snow or melting snow (with or without ice) covering less than one-half of the ground

19: Snow or melting snow (with or without ice) covering more than one-half of the ground but

ground not completely covered

20: Snow or melting snow (with or without ice) covering ground completely

21: Loose dry snow covering less than one-half of the ground

22: Loose dry snow covering at least one half of the ground (but not completely)

23: Even layer of loose dry snow covering ground completely

24: Uneven layer of loose dry snow covering ground completely

25: Compact or wet snow (with or without ice) covering less than one-half of the ground

26: Compact or wet snow (with or without ice) covering at least one-half of the ground but

ground not completely covered

27: Even layer of compact or wet snow covering ground completely

28: Uneven layer of compact or wet snow covering ground completely

29: Snow covering ground completely; deep drifts

30. Lose dry dust or sand covering one-half of the ground (but not completely)

31. Loose dry snow, dust or sand covering ground completely

99: Missing

FLD LEN: 1

GROUND‑SURFACE‑OBSERVATION code quality code

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported GROUND‑SURFACE‑OBSERVATION code.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

FLD LEN: 3

GROUND-SURFACE-OBSERVATION minimum-temperature identifier

The identifier that denotes the availability of GROUND-SURFACE-OBSERVATION

minimum temperature data.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**IA2**: An indicator of the occurrence of the following data item:

GROUND-SURFACE-OBSERVATION minimum-temperature period quantity

GROUND‑SURFACE‑OBSERVATION minimum temperature

GROUND-SURFACE-OBSERVATION minimum temperature quality code

FLD LEN: 3

GROUND-SURFACE-OBSERVATION minimum-temperature period quantity

The quantity of time over which the ground temperature was sampled to determine the

minimum temperature.

MIN: 001 MAX: 480 UNITS: hours

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

999 = Missing

FLD LEN: 5

GROUND-SURFACE-OBSERVATION minimum temperature

The minimum temperature of the ground's surface recorded during the observation period.

MIN: ‑1100 MAX: +1500 UNITS: Degrees Celsius

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9), a plus sign (+), and a

minus sign(‑).

+9999 = Missing

FLD LEN: 1

GROUND-SURFACE-OBSERVATION minimum temperature quality code

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported GROUND-SURFACE-OBSERVATION minimum temperature.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

**FLD LEN: 3**

**Hourly Surface Temperature Section** identifier

The identifier that indicates an hourly observation of surface temperature as measured by a radiation sensor for the ground surface. This section appears in the last ISD record of the hour.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**IB1** An indicator of the following items:

SURFTEMP hourly average surface temperature

SURFTEMP\_QC quality code

SURFTEMP\_FLAG quality code

SURFTEMP\_MIN minimum surface temperature

SURFTEMP\_MIN\_QC quality code

SURFTEMP\_MIN\_FLAG quality code

SURFTEMP\_MAX maximum surface temperature

SURFTEMP\_MAX\_QC quality code

SURFTEMP\_MAX\_FLAG quality code

SURFTEMP\_STD surface temperature standard deviation for the hour

SURFTEMP\_STD\_QC quality code

SURFTEMP\_STD\_FLAG quality code

**FLD LEN: 5**

**SURFTEMP** hourly average surface temperature

The hourly average surface temperature.

MIN: -9999 MAX: +9998 UNITS: degrees Celsius

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9) a plus sign (+), and a minus

sign (‑).

+9999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**SURFTEMP\_QC** quality code

The code that indicates ISD’s evaluation of the quality status of the hourly average surface temperature.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

1 = Passed all quality control checks

3 = Failed all quality control checks

9 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**SURFTEMP\_FLAG** quality code

The code that indicates the network’s internal evaluation of the quality status of the hourly average surface temperature.

Most users will find the preceding quality code **SURFTEMP\_QC** to be the simplest and most useful quality

indicator.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

0 = Passed all quality control checks

other – Did not pass all quality checks

**FLD LEN: 5**

**SURFTEMP\_MIN** hourly minimum surface temperature

The minimum 10 second surface temperature for the hour.

MIN: -9999 MAX: +9998 UNITS: degrees Celsius

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9) a plus sign (+), and a minus sign (‑)

+9999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**SURFTEMP\_MIN\_QC** quality code

The code that indicates ISD’s evaluation of the quality status of the hourly minimum surface temperature.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

1 = Passed all quality control checks

3 = Failed all quality control checks

9 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**SURFTEMP\_MIN\_FLAG** quality code

The code that indicates the network’s internal evaluation of the quality status of the hourly minimum surface temperature.

Most users will find the preceding quality code **SURFTEMP\_MIN\_QC** to be the simplest and most useful quality

indicator.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

0 = Passed all quality control checks

other – Did not pass all quality checks

**FLD LEN: 5**

**SURFTEMP\_MAX** hourly maximum surface temperature

The maximum 10 second surface temperature for the hour.

MIN: -9999 MAX: +9998 UNITS: degrees Celsius

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9), a plus sign (+), and a minus sign (‑)

+9999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**SURFTEMP\_MAX\_QC** quality code

The code that indicates ISD’s evaluation of the quality status of the hourly maximum surface temperature.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

1 = Passed all quality control checks

3 = Failed all quality control checks

9 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**SURFTEMP\_MAX\_FLAG** quality code

The codethat indicates the network’s internal evaluation of the quality status of the hourly maximum surface

temperature. Most users will find the preceding quality code **SURFTEMP\_MAX\_QC** to be the simplest and most

useful quality indicator.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

0 = Passed all quality control checks

other – Did not pass all quality checks

**FLD LEN: 4**

**SURFTEMP\_STD** hourly surface temperature standard deviation

The hourly surface temperature standard deviation.

MIN: 0000 MAX: 9998

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

9999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**SURFTEMP\_STD\_QC** quality code

The code that indicates ISD’s evaluation of the quality status of the hourly surface temperature standard

deviation.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

1 = Passed all quality control checks

3 = Failed all quality control checks

9 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**SURFTEMP\_STD\_FLAG** quality code

The code that indicates the network’s internal evaluation of the quality status of hourly surface temperature standard

deviation. Most users will find the preceding quality code **SURFTEMP\_STD\_QC** to be the simplest and most

useful quality indicator.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

0 = Passed all quality control checks

other – Did not pass all quality checks

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

**FLD LEN: 3**

**Hourly Surface Temperature Sensor Section** identifier

The identifier that indicates an hourly observation of the equipment temperature for the sensor used to measure ground surface temperature. This section appears in the last ISD record of the hour.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**IB2** An indicator of the following items:

SURFTEMP\_SB equipment temperature

SURFTEMP\_SB\_QC quality code

SURFTEMP\_SB\_FLAG quality code

SURFTEMP\_SB\_STD equipment temperature standard deviation for the hour

SURFTEMP\_SB\_STD \_QC quality code

SURFTEMP\_SB\_STD \_FLAG quality code

**FLD LEN: 5**

**SURFTEMP\_SB** equipment temperature

The average temperature of the surface temperature sensor housing (sensor body) for the hour.

MIN: -9999 MAX: +9998 UNITS: degrees Celsius

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9), a plus sign (+), and a minus sign (‑)

+9999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**SURFTEMP\_SB\_QC** quality code

The code that indicates ISD’s evaluation of the quality status of the surface temperature sensor housing

temperature.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

1 = Passed all quality control checks

3 = Failed all quality control checks

9 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**SURFTEMP\_SB\_FLAG** quality code

The codethat indicates the network’s internal evaluation of the quality status of the surface temperature sensor housing

temperature. Most users will find the preceding quality code **SURFTEMP\_SB\_QC** to be the simplest and most

useful quality indicator.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

0 = Passed all quality control checks

other – Did not pass all quality checks

**FLD LEN: 4**

**SURFTEMP\_SB\_STD** hourly sensor housing temperature standard deviation for the hour

The hourly 10 second hourly surface temperature standard deviation.

MIN: 0000 MAX: 9998

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

9999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**SURFTEMP\_SB\_STD\_QC** quality code

The code that indicates ISD’s evaluation of the quality status of the hourly sensor housing temperature standard

deviation.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

1 = Passed all quality control checks

3 = Failed all quality control checks

9 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**SURFTEMP\_SB\_STD\_FLAG** quality code

The code that indicates the network’s internal evaluation of the quality status of sensor housing temperature standard

deviation.. Most users will find the preceding quality code **SURFTEMP\_SB\_STD\_QC** to be the simplest and

most useful quality indicator.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

0 = Passed all quality control checks

other – Did not pass all quality checks

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

FLD LEN: 3

GROUND-SURFACE-OBSERVATION pan evaporation data identifier

The identifier that denotes the availability of GROUND-SURFACE-OBSERVATION

evaporation data.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**IC1**: An indicator of the occurrence of the following data item:

GROUND-SURFACE-OBSERVATION time period in hours

GROUND-SURFACE-OBSERVATION wind movement

GROUND‑SURFACE‑OBSERVATION wind movement condition code

GROUND-SURFACE-OBSERVATION wind movement quality code

GROUND-SURFACE-OBSERVATION evaporation data

GROUND-SURFACE-OBSERVATION evaporation condition code

GROUND-SURFACE-OBSERVATION evaporation quality code

GROUND-SURFACE-OBSERVATION maximum pan water temperature

GROUND-SURFACE-OBSERVATION maximum water temperature condition code

GROUND-SURFACE-OBSERVATION maximum water temperature quality code

GROUND-SURFACE-OBSERVATION minimum pan water temperature

GROUND-SURFACE-OBSERVATION minimum water temperature condition code

GROUND-SURFACE-OBSERVATION minimum water temperature quality code

FLD LEN: 2

GROUND-SURFACE-OBSERVATION time period in hours

The quantity of time over which the evaporation and related data were sampled.

MIN: 01 MAX: 98 UNITS: hours

SCALING FACTOR: 1

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

99 = Missing

FLD LEN: 4

GROUND-SURFACE-OBSERVATION wind movement

The wind movement over the evaporation pan during the time period of the observation.

MIN: 0000 MAX: 9998 UNITS: Statute Miles

SCALING FACTOR: 1

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

9999 = Missing

FLD LEN: 1

GROUND-SURFACE-OBSERVATION wind movement condition code

The code that denotes certain conditions or flags which describe the data.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

1: No special conditions

2: Data will be included in subsequent observation

3: Data are accumulated from previous observation(s), so cover a longer than typical time period

9: Missing

FLD LEN: 1

GROUND-SURFACE-OBSERVATION wind movement quality code

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported wind movement data.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

4 = Passed gross limits check, from NCEI Data source

5 = Passed all quality control checks, from NCEI Data source

6 = Suspect, from NCEI Data source

7 = Erroneous, from NCEI Data source

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

FLD LEN: 3

GROUND-SURFACE-OBSERVATION evaporation data

The total evaporation which was measured during the time period of the observation.

MIN: 000 MAX: 998 UNITS: Inches

SCALING FACTOR: 100

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

999 = Missing

FLD LEN: 1

GROUND-SURFACE-OBSERVATION evaporation condition code

The code that denotes certain conditions or flags which describe the data.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

1: No special conditions

2: Data will be included in subsequent observation

3: Data are accumulated from previous observation(s), so cover a longer than typical time period

9: Missing

FLD LEN: 1

GROUND-SURFACE-OBSERVATION evaporation quality code

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported evaporation data.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

4 = Passed gross limits check, from NCEI Data source

5 = Passed all quality control checks, from NCEI Data source

6 = Suspect, from NCEI Data source

7 = Erroneous, from NCEI Data source

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

FLD LEN: 4

GROUND-SURFACE-OBSERVATION maximum pan water temperature

The maximum temperature in the evaporation pan during the time period of the observation.

MIN: -100 MAX: +500 UNITS: Degrees Celsius

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9), as a signed field.

+999 = Missing

FLD LEN: 1

GROUND-SURFACE-OBSERVATION maximum pan water temperature condition code

The code that denotes certain conditions or flags which describe the data.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

1: No special conditions

2: Data will be included in subsequent observation

3: Data are accumulated from previous observation(s), so cover a longer than typical time period

9: Missing

FLD LEN: 1

GROUND-SURFACE-OBSERVATION maximum pan water temperature quality code

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported maximum water temperature data.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

4 = Passed gross limits check, from NCEI Data source

5 = Passed all quality control checks, from NCEI Data source

6 = Suspect, from NCEI Data source

7 = Erroneous, from NCEI Data source

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

FLD LEN: 4

GROUND-SURFACE-OBSERVATION minimum pan water temperature

The maximum temperature in the evaporation pan during the time period of the observation.

MIN: -100 MAX: +500 UNITS: Degrees Celsius

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9), as a signed field.

+999 = Missing

FLD LEN: 1

GROUND-SURFACE-OBSERVATION minimum pan water temperature condition code

The code that denotes certain conditions or flags which describe the data.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

1: No special conditions

2: Data will be included in subsequent observation

3: Data are accumulated from previous observation(s), so cover a longer than typical time period

9: Missing

FLD LEN: 1

GROUND-SURFACE-OBSERVATION minimum pan water temperature quality code

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported minimum water temperature data.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

4 = Passed gross limits check, from NCEI Data source

5 = Passed all quality control checks, from NCEI Data source

6 = Suspect, from NCEI Data source

7 = Erroneous, from NCEI Data source

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

**Temperature Data**

FLD LEN: 3

EXTREME-AIR-TEMPERATURE identifier

The identifier that denotes the start of an EXTREME-AIR-TEMPERATURE data section.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**KA1-KA4** An indicator of up to 4 repeating fields of the following items:

EXTREME-AIR-TEMPERATURE period quantity

EXTREME-AIR-TEMPERATURE code

EXTREME-AIR-TEMPERATURE air temperature

EXTREME-AIR-TEMPERATURE temperature quality code

FLD LEN: 3

EXTREME-AIR-TEMPERATURE period quantity

The quantity of time over which temperatures were sampled to determine the

EXTREME-AIR-TEMPERATURE.

MIN: 001 MAX: 480 UNITS: Hours

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9)

999 = Missing

FLD LEN: 1

EXTREME-AIR-TEMPERATURE code

The code that denotes an EXTREME-AIR-TEMPERATURE as a maximum or a minimum.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

N: Minimum temperature

M: Maximum temperature

O: Estimated minimum temperature

P: Estimated maximum temperature

9: Missing

FLD LEN: 5

EXTREME-AIR-TEMPERATURE temperature

The temperature of the high or low air temperature for a given period.

MIN: ‑0932 MAX: +0618 UNITS: Degrees Celsius

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9), a plus sign (+), and a minus

sign (‑).

+9999 = Missing

FLD LEN: 1

EXTREME-AIR-TEMPERATURE temperature quality code

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported EXTREME-AIR-TEMPERATURE temperature.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

4 = Passed gross limits check , data originate from an NCEI data source

5 = Passed all quality control checks, data originate from an NCEI data source

6 = Suspect, data originate from an NCEI data source

7 = Erroneous, data originate from an NCEI data source

M = Manual change made to value based on information provided by NWS or FAA

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

**FLD LEN: 3**

**AVERAGE-AIR-TEMPERATURE identifier**

The identifier that denotes the start of an AVERAGE-AIR-TEMPERATURE data section.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**KB1-KB3** An indicator of up to 3 repeating fields for the following items:

AVERAGE-AIR-TEMPERATURE period quantity

AVERAGE-AIR-TEMPERATURE type code

AVERAGE-AIR-TEMPERATURE air temperature

AVERAGE-AIR-TEMPERATURE temperature quality code

**FLD LEN: 3**

**AVERAGE-AIR-TEMPERATURE period quantity**

The quantity of time over which temperatures were sampled to determine the

AVERAGE-AIR-TEMPERATURE.

MIN: 001 MAX: 744 UNITS: Hours

SCALING FACTOR: 1

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9)

999 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**AVERAGE-AIR-TEMPERATURE code**

The code that denotes an AVERAGE-AIR-TEMPERATURE as a mean, an average maximum, or an average minimum.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

N: Minimum temperature average

M: Maximum temperature average

A: Mean temperature

9: Missing

**FLD LEN: 5**

**AVERAGE-AIR-TEMPERATURE temperature**

The mean air temperature for a given period, typically for the day or month, as reported by

the station (ie, not derived from other data fields).

MIN: ‑9900 MAX: +6300 UNITS: Degrees Celsius

SCALING FACTOR: 100

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9), a plus sign (+), and a minus

sign (‑).

+9999 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**AVERAGE-AIR-TEMPERATURE temperature quality code**

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported AVERAGE-AIR-TEMPERATURE temperature.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

4 = Passed gross limits check, data originate from an NCEI data source

5 = Passed all quality control checks, data originate from an NCEI data source

6 = Suspect, data originate from an NCEI data source

7 = Erroneous, data originate from an NCEI data source

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

**FLD LEN: 3**

**EXTREME AIR-TEMPERATURE FOR THE MONTH identifier**

The identifier that denotes the start of an EXTREME AIR-TEMPERATURE data section.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**KC1-KC2** An indicator of up to 2 repeating fields for the following items:

EXTREME AIR-TEMPERATURE code

EXTREME AIR-TEMPERATURE condition code

EXTREME AIR-TEMPERATURE temperature

EXTREME AIR-TEMPERATURE date of occurrence

EXTREME AIR-TEMPERATURE temperature quality code

**FLD LEN: 1**

**EXTREME AIR-TEMPERATURE FOR THE MONTH code**

The code that denotes an EXTREME AIR-TEMPERATURE FOR THE MONTH as a maximum or a minimum.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

N: Minimum temperature

M: Maximum temperature

9: Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**EXTREME AIR-TEMPERATURE FOR THE MONTH condition code**

The code for E**XTREME AIR-TEMPERATURE FOR THE MONTH**

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

1: The value occurred on other dates in addition to those listed

9: Missing or not applicable

**FLD LEN: 5**

**EXTREME AIR-TEMPERATURE FOR THE MONTH temperature**

The extremes air temperature for the month, as reported by the station (ie, not derived from other data fields).

MIN: ‑1100 MAX: +0630 UNITS: Degrees Celsius

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9), a plus sign (+), and a minus

sign (‑).

+9999 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 6**

**EXTREME AIR-TEMPERATURE FOR THE MONTH dates of occurrence**

The dates of occurrence of **EXTREME AIR-TEMPERATURE**, given as the date for each occurrence, for up to 3

occurrences; e.g., 041016 indicates days 04, 10, and 16.

MIN: 01 MAX: 31

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

99 = missing for each of the 3 sub-fields.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**EXTREME AIR-TEMPERATURE FOR THE MONTH temperature quality code**

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported EXTREME AIR-TEMPERATURE FOR THE MONTH.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

4 = Passed gross limits check, data originate from an NCEI data source

5 = Passed all quality control checks, data originate from an NCEI data source

6 = Suspect, data originate from an NCEI data source

7 = Erroneous, data originate from an NCEI data source

M = Manual change made to value based on information provided by NWS or FAA

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

**FLD LEN: 3**

**HEATING-COOLING-DEGREE-DAYS identifier**

The identifier that denotes the start of an HEATING-COOLING-DEGREE-DAYS data section.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**KD1-KD2** An indicator of up to 2 repeating fields of the following items:

HEATING-COOLING-DEGREE-DAYS period quantity

HEATING-COOLING-DEGREE-DAYS code

HEATING-COOLING-DEGREE-DAYS value

HEATING-COOLING-DEGREE-DAYS quality code

**FLD LEN: 3**

**HEATING-COOLING-DEGREE-DAYS period quantity**

The quantity of time over which temperatures were sampled to determine the

HEATING-COOLING-DEGREE-DAYS.

MIN: 001 MAX: 744 UNITS: Hours

SCALING FACTOR: 1

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

999 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**HEATING-COOLING-DEGREE-DAYS code**

The code that denotes the value as being heating degree days or cooling degree days.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

H: Heating Degree Days

C: Cooling Degree Days

**FLD LEN: 4**

**HEATING-COOLING-DEGREE-DAYS value**

The total heating or cooling degree days for a given period, typically for the day or month, as reported by

the station (ie, not derived from other data fields). These data use the 65-degree Fahrenheit base as

traditionally used for degree days.

MIN: 0000 MAX: 5000 UNITS: Heating or Cooling Degree Days

SCALING FACTOR: 1

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

9999 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**HEATING-COOLING-DEGREE-DAYS quality code**

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported HEATING-COOLING-DEGREE-DAYS data.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

4 = Passed gross limits check , data originate from an NCEI data source

5 = Passed all quality control checks, data originate from an NCEI data source

6 = Suspect, data originate from an NCEI data source

7 = Erroneous, data originate from an NCEI data source

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

**FLD LEN: 3**

**EXTREME TEMPERATURES, NUMBER OF DAYS EXCEEDING CRITERIA, FOR THE MONTH identifier**

The identifier that represents NUMBER OF DAYS EXCEEDING CRITERIA data.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**KE1** An indicator of the following items:

EXTREME TEMPERATURE, NUMBER OF DAYS with maximum temperature 32 F or lower

EXTREME TEMPERATURE, NUMBER OF DAYS quality code

EXTREME TEMPERATURE, NUMBER OF DAYS with maximum temperature 90 F or higher

EXTREME TEMPERATURE, NUMBER OF DAYS quality code

EXTREME TEMPERATURE, NUMBER OF DAYS with minimum temperature 32 F or lower

EXTREME TEMPERATURE, NUMBER OF DAYS quality code

EXTREME TEMPERATURE, NUMBER OF DAYS with minimum temperature 0 F or lower

EXTREME TEMPERATURE, NUMBER OF DAYS quality code

**FLD LEN: 2**

**EXTREME TEMPERATURES, NUMBER OF DAYS EXCEEDING CRITERIA, FOR THE MONTH**

The number of days with maximum temperature 32 F (0.0 C) or lower.

MIN: 00 MAX: 31

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

99 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**EXTREME TEMPERATURES, NUMBER OF DAYS EXCEEDING CRITERIA, FOR THE MONTH quality code**

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported days with max temperature 32 F (0.0 C) or lower.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

4 = Passed gross limits check, data originate from an NCEI data source

5 = Passed all quality control checks, data originate from an NCEI data source

6 = Suspect, data originate from an NCEI data source

7 = Erroneous, data originate from an NCEI data source

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

**FLD LEN: 2**

**EXTREME TEMPERATURES, NUMBER OF DAYS EXCEEDING CRITERIA, FOR THE MONTH**

The number of days with maximum temperature 90 F (32.2 C) or higher, except for Alaska—70 F (21.1 C) or higher.

MIN: 00 MAX: 31

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

99 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**EXTREME TEMPERATURES, NUMBER OF DAYS EXCEEDING CRITERIA, FOR THE MONTH quality code**

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported days with max temperature 90 F (32.2 C) or higher (70 F for

Alaska).

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

4 = Passed gross limits check, data originate from an NCEI data source

5 = Passed all quality control checks, data originate from an NCEI data source

6 = Suspect, data originate from an NCEI data source

7 = Erroneous, data originate from an NCEI data source

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

**FLD LEN: 2**

**EXTREME TEMPERATURES, NUMBER OF DAYS EXCEEDING CRITERIA, FOR THE MONTH**

The number of days with minimum temperature 32 F (0.0 C) or lower.

MIN: 00 MAX: 31

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

99 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**EXTREME TEMPERATURES, NUMBER OF DAYS EXCEEDING CRITERIA, FOR THE MONTH quality code**

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported days with min temperature 32 F (0.0 C) or lower.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

4 = Passed gross limits check, data originate from an NCEI data source

5 = Passed all quality control checks, data originate from an NCEI data source

6 = Suspect, data originate from an NCEI data source

7 = Erroneous, data originate from an NCEI data source

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

**FLD LEN: 2**

**EXTREME TEMPERATURES, NUMBER OF DAYS EXCEEDING CRITERIA, FOR THE MONTH**

The number of days with minimum temperature 0 F (-17.8 C) or lower.

MIN: 00 MAX: 31

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

99 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**EXTREME TEMPERATURES, NUMBER OF DAYS EXCEEDING CRITERIA, FOR THE MONTH quality code**

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported days with min temperature 0 F (-17.8 C) or lower.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

4 = Passed gross limits check, data originate from an NCEI data source

5 = Passed all quality control checks, data originate from an NCEI data source

6 = Suspect, data originate from an NCEI data source

7 = Erroneous, data originate from an NCEI data source

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

**FLD LEN: 3**

**Hourly Calculated Temperature Section** identifier

The identifier that indicates a calculated hourly average air temperature derived by an algorithm whose inputs

are hourly temperature averages from each of the 3 co-located temperature sensors. This section appears in the

last ISD record of the hour for the 15-minute data stream only. Unlike the temperature value found in the

mandatory data section which is produced using 5-minute values, this value is calculated using an hourly

average.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**KF1** An indicator of the following items:

TEMP derived air temperature

TEMP\_QC quality code

**FLD LEN: 5**

**TEMP** derived air temperature

The calculated hourly average air temperature.

MIN: -9999 MAX: +9998 UNITS: degrees Celsius

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9), a plus sign (+), and a minus sign (‑).

+9999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**TEMP\_QC** quality code

The code that indicates ISD’s evaluation of the quality status of the calculated hourly average air temperature.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

1 = Passed all quality control checks

3 = Failed all quality control checks

9 = missing

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

**FLD LEN: 3**

**AVERAGE DEW POINT AND WET BULB TEMPERATURE occurrence identifier**

The identifier that denotes the start of an AVERAGE-DEW-POINT-AND-WET-BULB-TEMPERATURE.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**KG1-KG2** An indicator of up to two repeating fields of the following items:

AVERAGE-DEW-POINT-AND-WET-BULB-TEMPERATURE period quantity

AVERAGE-DEW-POINT-AND-WET-BULB-TEMPERATURE code

AVERAGE-DEW-POINT-AND-WET-BULB-TEMPERATURE temperature

AVERAGE-DEW-POINT-AND-WET-BULB-TEMPERATURE derived code

AVERAGE-DEW-POINT-AND-WET-BULB-TEMPERATURE quality code

**FLD LEN: 3**

**AVERAGE-DEW-POINT-AND-WET-BULB-TEMPERATURE period quantity**

The quantity of time over which temperature were averaged to determine the AVERAGE-DEW-POINT-AND-WET-BULB- TEMPERATURE

MIN: 001 MAX: 744 UNITS: hours

SCALING FACTOR: 1

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**AVERAGE-DEW-POINT-AND-WET-BULB-TEMPERATURE code**

The code that denotes an AVERAGE-DEW-POINT-AND-AVERAGE-WET-BULB-TEMPERATURE as an average

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

D = Average dew point temperature

W = Average wet bulb temperature

9 = missing

**FLD LEN: 5**

**AVERAGE-DEW-POINT-AND-WET-BULB-TEMPERATURE temperature**

The average dew point or average wet bulb temperature for a given period, typically for the day or month, derived from other data fields

MIN: -9900 MAX: +6300 UNITS: degrees Celsius

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9), a plus sign (+), and a minus sign ( - ).

+9999 = missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**AVERAGE-DEW-POINT-AND-WET-BULB-TEMPERATURE derived code**

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported AVERAGE-DEW-POINT-AND-AVERAGE-WET-BULB- TEMPERATURE

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

D = Derived from hourly values

9 = missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**AVERAGE-DEW-POINT-AND-WET-BULB-TEMPERATURE quality code**

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported AVERAGE-DEW-POINT-AND-AVERAGE-WET-BULB- TEMPERATURE

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

4 = Passed gross limits check, from NCEI ASOS/AWOS

5 = Passed all quality control checks, from NCEI ASOS/AWOS

6 = Suspect, from NCEI ASOS/AWOS

7 = Erroneous, from NCEI ASOS/AWOS

9 = Missing

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

**Pressure Data**

**FLD LEN: 3**

**ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-OBSERVATION identifier**

The identifier that denotes the start of an ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-OBSERVATION data section.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**MA1** An indicator of the occurrence of the following items:

ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-OBSERVATION altimeter setting rate

ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-OBSERVATION altimeter quality code

ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-OBSERVATION station pressure rate

ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-OBSERVATION station pressure quality code

**FLD LEN: 5**

**ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-OBSERVATION altimeter setting rate**

The pressure value to which an aircraft altimeter is set so that it will indicate the altitude relative

to mean sea level of an aircraft on the ground at the location for which the value was determined.

MIN: 08635 MAX: 10904 UNITS: Hectopascals

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

Missing = 99999

**FLD LEN: 1**

**ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-OBSERVATION altimeter quality code**

The code that denotes a quality status of an altimeter setting rate.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

4 = Passed gross limits check , data originate from an NCEI data source

5 = Passed all quality control checks, data originate from an NCEI data source

6 = Suspect, data originate from an NCEI data source

7 = Erroneous, data originate from an NCEI data source

M = Manual change made to value based on information provided by NWS or FAA

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

**FLD LEN: 5**

**ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-OBSERVATION station pressure rate**

The atmospheric pressure at the observation point.

MIN: 04500 MAX: 10900 UNITS: Hectopascals

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

99999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-OBSERVATION station pressure quality code**

The code that denotes a quality status of the station pressure of an

ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-OBSERVATION.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

4 = Passed gross limits check , data originate from an NCEI data source

5 = Passed all quality control checks, data originate from an NCEI data source

6 = Suspect, data originate from an NCEI data source

7 = Erroneous, data originate from an NCEI data source

M = Manual change made to value based on information provided by NWS or FAA

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

FLD LEN: 3

ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-CHANGE identifier

The identifier that denotes the start of an ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-CHANGE data section.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

Domain Value ID: Domain Value Definition Text

**MD1** An indicator of the occurrence of the following items:

ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-CHANGE tendency code

ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-CHANGE quality tendency code

ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-CHANGE three hour quantity

ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-CHANGE quality three hour code

ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-CHANGE twenty four hour quantity

ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-CHANGE quality twenty four hour code

FLD LEN: 1

ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-CHANGE tendency code

The code that denotes the characteristics of an ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-CHANGE that

occurs over a period of three hours.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

Domain Value ID: Domain Value Definition Text

0: Increasing, then decreasing; atmospheric pressure the same or higher than 3 hours ago

1: Increasing then steady; or increasing, then increasing more slowly; atmospheric pressure

now higher than 3 hours ago

2: Increasing (steadily or unsteadily); atmospheric pressure now higher than 3 hours ago

3: Decreasing or steady, then increasing; or increasing, then increasing more rapidly;

atmospheric pressure now higher than 3 hours ago

4: Steady; atmospheric pressure the same as 3 hours ago

5: Decreasing, then increasing; atmospheric pressure the same or lower than 3 hours ago

6: Decreasing, then steady; or decreasing, then decreasing more slowly; atmospheric pressure

now lower than 3 hours ago

7: Decreasing (steadily or unsteadily); atmospheric pressure now lower than 3 hours ago

8: Steady or increasing, then decreasing; or decreasing, then decreasing more rapidly;

atmospheric pressure now lower than 3 hours ago

9: Missing

FLD LEN: 1

ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-CHANGE quality tendency code

The code that denotes a quality status of the tendency of an ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-CHANGE.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

FLD LEN: 3

ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-CHANGE three hour quantity

The absolute value of the quantity of change in atmospheric pressure measured at the

beginning and end of a three hour period.

MIN: 000 MAX: 500 UNITS: Hectopascals

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

Missing = 999

FLD LEN: 1

ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-CHANGE quality three hour code

The code that denotes the quality status of the three hour quantity for an ATMOPSHERIC-

PRESSURE-CHANGE.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

FLD LEN: 4

ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-CHANGE twenty four hour quantity

The quantity of change in atmospheric pressure measured at the beginning and end of a twenty four

hour period.

MIN: ‑800 MAX: +800 UNITS: Hectopascals

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters(0‑9), a plus sign (+), and a minus

sign (‑).

+999 = Missing

FLD LEN: 1

ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-CHANGE quality twenty four hour code

The code that denotes a quality status of a reported twenty four hour ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-

CHANGE.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

FLD LEN: 3

GEOPOTENTIAL-HEIGHT-ISOBARIC-LEVEL identifier

The identifier that denotes the availability of GEOPOTENTIAL-HEIGHT-ISOBARIC-LEVEL data.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**ME1**: An indicator of the occurrence of the following data items:

GEOPOTENTIAL-HEIGHT-ISOBARIC-LEVEL code

GEOPOTENTIAL-HEIGHT-ISOBARIC-LEVEL height dimension

GEOPOTENTIAL-HEIGHT-ISOBARIC-LEVEL height dimension quality code

FLD LEN: 1

GEOPOTENTIAL-HEIGHT-ISOBARIC-LEVEL code

The code that denotes the isobaric surface used to represent geopotential height.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

Domain Value ID: Domain Value Definition Text

1: 1000 hectopascals

2: 925 hectopascals

3: 850 hectopascals

4: 700 hectopascals

5: 500 hectopascals

9: Missing

FLD LEN: 4

GEOPOTENTIAL-HEIGHT-ISOBARIC-LEVEL height dimension

The height of a GEOPOTENTIAL-HEIGHT-ISOBARIC-LEVEL

MIN: 0000 MAX: 9998 UNITS: Geopotential Meters

SCALING FACTOR: 1

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

9999 = Missing

FLD LEN: 1

GEOPOTENTIAL-HEIGHT-ISOBARIC-LEVEL height dimension quality code

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported GEOPOTENTIAL-HEIGHT-ISOBARIC-LEVEL height dimension.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

**FLD LEN: 3**

**ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-OBSERVATION (STP/SLP) occurrence identifier**

The identifier that denotes the start of an ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-OBSERVATION data section.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**MF1** An indicator of the following items:

ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-OBSERVATION (STP/SLP) average station pressure for the day (derived)

ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-OBSERVATION (STP/SLP) average station pressure quality code

ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-OBSERVATION (STP/SLP) average sea level pressure for the day (derived)

ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-OBSERVATION (STP/SLP) average sea level pressure quality code

**FLD LEN: 5**

**ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-OBSERVATION (STP/SLP) average station pressure for the day**

The average pressure at the observed point for the day derived computationally from other QC’ed elements

MIN: 04500 MAX: 10900 UNITS: hectopascals

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

99999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-OBSERVATION (STP/SLP) quality code**

The code that denotes a quality status of an average station pressure

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

4 = Passed gross limits check, from NCEI ASOS/AWOS

5 = Passed all quality control checks, from NCEI ASOS/AWOS

6 = Suspect, from NCEI ASOS/AWOS

7 = Erroneous, from NCEI ASOS/AWOS

9 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 5**

**ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-OBSERVATION (STP/SLP) average sea level pressure for the day**

The average sea level pressure at the observed point for the day derived computationally from other QC’ed elements

MIN: 08600 MAX: 10900 UNITS: hectopascals

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

99999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-OBSERVATION (STP/SLP) quality code**

The code that denotes a quality status of an average station pressure

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

4 = Passed gross limits check, data originate from an NCEI data source

5 = Passed all quality control checks, data originate from an NCEI data source

6 = Suspect, data originate from an NCEI data source

7 = Erroneous, from NCEI ASOS/AWOS

9 = Missing

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

**FLD LEN: 3**

**ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-OBSERVATION identifier**

The identifier that denotes the start of an ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-OBSERVATION data section.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**MG1** An indicator of the occurrence of the following items:

ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-OBSERVATION average station pressure for the day

ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-OBSERVATION average station pressure quality code

ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-OBSERVATION minimum sea level pressure for the day

ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-OBSERVATION minimum sea level pressure quality code

**FLD LEN: 5**

**ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-OBSERVATION average station pressure for the day**

The average pressure at the observation point for the day.

MIN: 04500 MAX: 10900 UNITS: Hectopascals

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

99999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-OBSERVATION average station pressure quality code**

The code that denotes the quality status of an average station pressure.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

4 = Passed gross limits check, data originate from an NCEI data source

5 = Passed all quality control checks, data originate from an NCEI data source

6 = Suspect, data originate from an NCEI data source

7 = Erroneous, data originate from an NCEI data source

M = Manual change made to value based on information provided by NWS or FAA

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

**FLD LEN: 5**

**ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-OBSERVATION minimum sea level pressure for the day**

The minimum sea level pressure for the day at the observation point.

MIN: 08600 MAX: 10900 UNITS: Hectopascals

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

99999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-OBSERVATION minimum sea level pressure for the day quality code**

The code that denotes the quality status of the minimum sea level pressure for the day.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

4 = Passed gross limits check, data originate from an NCEI data source

5 = Passed all quality control checks, data originate from an NCEI data source

6 = Suspect, data originate from an NCEI data source

7 = Erroneous, data originate from an NCEI data source

M = Manual change made to value based on information provided by NWS or FAA

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

**FLD LEN: 3**

**ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-OBSERVATION FOR THE MONTH identifier**

The identifier that denotes the start of an ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-OBSERVATION data section.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**MH1** An indicator of the occurrence of the following items:

ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-OBSERVATION average station pressure for the month

ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-OBSERVATION average station pressure quality code

ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-OBSERVATION average sea level pressure for the month

ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-OBSERVATION average sea level pressure quality code

**FLD LEN: 5**

**ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-OBSERVATION FOR THE MONTH average station pressure for the month**

The average pressure at the observation point for the month.

MIN: 04500 MAX: 10900 UNITS: Hectopascals

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

99999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-OBSERVATION FOR THE MONTH average station pressure quality code**

The code that denotes the quality status of an average station pressure.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

4 = Passed gross limits check, data originate from an NCEI data source

5 = Passed all quality control checks, data originate from an NCEI data source

6 = Suspect, data originate from an NCEI data source

7 = Erroneous, data originate from an NCEI data source

M = Manual change made to value based on information provided by NWS or FAA

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

**FLD LEN: 5**

**ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-OBSERVATION FOR THE MONTH average sea level pressure for the month**

The average sea level pressure for the month at the observation point.

MIN: 08600 MAX: 10900 UNITS: Hectopascals

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

99999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-OBSERVATION FOR THE MONTH average sea level pressure for the month quality code**

The code that denotes the quality status of the average sea level pressure for the month.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

4 = Passed gross limits check, data originate from an NCEI data source

5 = Passed all quality control checks, data originate from an NCEI data source

6 = Suspect, data originate from an NCEI data source

7 = Erroneous, data originate from an NCEI data source

M = Manual change made to value based on information provided by NWS or FAA

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

**FLD LEN: 3**

**ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-OBSERVATION FOR THE MONTH identifier**

The identifier that denotes the start of an ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-OBSERVATION data section.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**MK1** An indicator of the occurrence of the following items:

ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-OBSERVATION maximum sea level pressure for the month

ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-OBSERVATION maximum sea level pressure date-time

ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-OBSERVATION maximum sea level pressure quality code

ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-OBSERVATION minimum sea level pressure for the month

ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-OBSERVATION minimum sea level pressure date-time

ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-OBSERVATION minimum sea level pressure quality code

**FLD LEN: 5**

**ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-OBSERVATION FOR THE MONTH maximum sea level pressure for the month**

The maximum sea level pressure at the observation point for the month.

MIN: 08600 MAX: 10900 UNITS: Hectopascals

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

99999 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 6**

**ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-OBSERVATION FOR THE MONTH maximum sea level pressure, date-time**

The date-time of occurrence of the pressure value, given as the date-time; e.g., 051500 indicates

day 05, time 1500.

MIN: 010000 MAX: 312359

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

999999 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-OBSERVATION FOR THE MONTH maximum sea level pressure quality code**

The code that denotes the quality status of an maximum sea level pressure.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

4 = Passed gross limits check, data originate from an NCEI data source

5 = Passed all quality control checks, data originate from an NCEI data source

6 = Suspect, data originate from an NCEI data source

7 = Erroneous, data originate from an NCEI data source

M = Manual change made to value based on information provided by NWS or FAA

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

**FLD LEN: 5**

**ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-OBSERVATION FOR THE MONTH minimum sea level pressure for the month**

The minimum sea level pressure at the observation point for the month.

MIN: 08600 MAX: 10900 UNITS: Hectopascals

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

99999 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 6**

**ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-OBSERVATION FOR THE MONTH minimum sea level pressure, date-time**

The date-time of occurrence of the pressure value, given as the date-time; e.g., 051500 indicates

day 05, time 1500.

MIN: 010000 MAX: 312359

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

999999 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-OBSERVATION FOR THE MONTH minimum sea level pressure quality code**

The code that denotes the quality status of a minimum sea level pressure.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

4 = Passed gross limits check, data originate from an NCEI data source

5 = Passed all quality control checks, data originate from an NCEI data source

6 = Suspect, data originate from an NCEI data source

7 = Erroneous, data originate from an NCEI data source

M = Manual change made to value based on information provided by NWS or FAA

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

**Weather Occurrence Data**

**FLD LEN: 3**

**PRESENT-WEATHER-IN-VICINITY-OBSERVATION occurrence identifier**

The identifier that signifies the reporting of present weather.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the ASCII characters.

**MV1** = first weather reported

**MV2** = second weather reported

**MV3** = third weather reported

**MV4** = fourth weather reported

**MV5** = fifth weather reported

**MV6** = sixth weather reported

**MV7** = seventh weather reported

An indicator of up to 7 repeating fields of the following items:

PRESENT‑WEATHER‑OBSERVATION atmospheric condition code.

PRESENT-WEATHER-OBSERVATION quality manual atmospheric condition code

**FLD LEN: 2**

**PRESENT‑WEATHER‑IN-VICINITY-OBSERVATION atmospheric condition code**

The code that denotes a specific type of weather observed between 5 and 10 statute miles of the

station at the time of observation. Observed at selected stations from July 1, 1996 to present.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

00: No observation

01: Thunderstorm in vicinity

02: Showers in vicinity

03: Sandstorm in vicinity

04: Sand / dust whirls in vicinity

05: Duststorm in vicinity

06: Blowing snow in vicinity

07: Blowing sand in vicinity

08: Blowing dust in vicinity

09: Fog in vicinity

99: Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**PRESENT‑WEATHER‑IN-VICINITY-OBSERVATION quality atmospheric condition code**

The code that denotes a quality status of a reported present weather in vicinity observation from a

station.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

4 = Passed gross limits check , data originate from an NCEI data source

5 = Passed all quality control checks, data originate from an NCEI data source

6 = Suspect, data originate from an NCEI data source

7 = Erroneous, data originate from an NCEI data source

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

**FLD LEN: 3**

**PRESENT-WEATHER-OBSERVATION manual occurrence identifier**

The identifier that signifies the reporting of present weather.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the ASCII characters.

**MW1** = first weather reported

**MW2** = second weather reported

**MW3** = third weather reported

**MW4** = fourth weather reported

**MW5** = fifth weather reported

**MW6** = sixth weather reported

**MW7** = seventh weather reported

An indicator of up to 7 repeating fields of the following items:

PRESENT‑WEATHER‑OBSERVATION manual atmospheric condition code.

PRESENT-WEATHER-OBSERVATION quality manual atmospheric condition code

**FLD LEN: 2**

**PRESENT‑WEATHER‑OBSERVATION manual atmospheric condition code**

The code that denotes a specific type of weather observed manually.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

Note: Lack of an MW1 report normally indicates that the station did not report any present weather data.

‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑

00‑49 No precipitation at the station at the time of observation

‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑

00-19 No precipitation, fog, ice fog (except for 11 and 12), duststorm, sandstorm, drifting or blowing

snow at the station at the time of observation or, except for 09 and 17, during the preceding

hour.

‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑

00: Cloud development not observed or not observable

01: Clouds generally dissolving or becoming less developed

02: State of sky on the whole unchanged

03: Clouds generally forming or developing

04: Visibility reduced by smoke, e.g. veldt or forest fires, industrial smoke or volcanic ashes

05: Haze

06: Widespread dust in suspension in the air, not raised by wind at or near the station at the time

of observation

07: Dust or sand raised by wind at or near the station at the time of observation, but no

well‑developed dust whirl(s) or sand whirl(s), and no duststorm or sandstorm seen or, in the case

of ships, blowing spray at the station

08: Well developed dust whirl(s) or sand whirl(s) seen at or near the station during the preceding

hour or at the time of observation, but no duststorm or sandstorm

09: Duststorm or sandstorm within sight at the time of observation, or at the station during the

preceding hour

10: Mist

11: Patches of shallow fog or ice fog at the station, whether on land or sea, not deeper than about

2 meters on land or 10 meters at sea

12: More or less continuous shallow fog or ice fog at the station, whether on land or sea, not

deeper than about 2 meters on land or 10 meters at sea

13: Lightning visible, no thunder heard

14: Precipitation within sight, not reaching the ground or the surface of the sea

15: Precipitation within sight, reaching the ground or the surface of the sea, but distant, i.e., estimated

to be more than 5 km from the station

16: Precipitation within sight, reaching the ground or the surface of the sea, near to, but not at

the station

17: Thunderstorm, but no precipitation at the time of observation

18: Squalls at or within sight of the station during the preceding hour or at the time of observation

19: Funnel cloud(s) (Tornado cloud or waterspout) at or within sight of the station during the preceding

hour or at the time of observation

‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑

20-29 Precipitation, fog, ice fog or thunderstorm at the station during the preceding hour,

but not at the time of observation.

‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑

20: Drizzle (not freezing) or snow grains not falling as shower(s)

21: Rain (not freezing) not falling as shower(s)

22: Snow not falling as shower(s)

23: Rain and snow or ice pellets not falling as shower(s)

24: Freezing drizzle or freezing rain not falling as shower(s)

25: Shower(s) of rain

26: Shower(s) of snow or of rain and snow

27: Shower(s) of hail (Hail, small hail, snow pellets), or rain and hail

28: Fog or ice fog

29: Thunderstorm (with or without precipitation)

‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑

30-39 Dust, sand, or blowing snow in the air, but no precipitation at the time of observation.

‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑

30: Slight or moderate duststorm or sandstorm has decreased during the preceding hour

31: Slight or moderate duststorm or sandstorm no appreciable change during the preceding hour

32: Slight or moderate duststorm or sandstorm has begun or has increased during the preceding hour

33: Severe duststorm or sandstorm has decreased during the preceding hour

34: Severe duststorm or sandstorm no appreciable change during the preceding hour

35: Severe duststorm or sandstorm has begun or has increased during the preceding hour

36: Slight or moderate drifting snow generally low (below eye level)

37: Heavy drifting snow generally low (below eye level)

38: Slight or moderate blowing snow generally high (above eye level)

39: Heavy blowing snow generally high (above eye level)

‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑

40-49 Fog or ice fog at the time of observation

‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑

40: Fog or ice fog at a distance at the time of observation, but not at the station during the preceding

hour, the fog or ice fog extending to a level above that of the observer

41: Fog or ice fog in patches

42: Fog or ice fog, sky visible, has become thinner during the preceding hour

43: Fog or ice fog, sky invisible, has become thinner during the preceding hour

44: Fog or ice fog, sky visible, no appreciable change during the preceding hour

45: Fog or ice fog, sky invisible, no appreciable change during the preceding hour

46: Fog or ice fog, sky visible, has begun or has become thicker during the preceding hour

47: Fog or ice fog, sky invisible, has begun or has become thicker during the preceding hour

48: Fog, depositing rime, sky visible

49: Fog, depositing rime, sky invisible

‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑

50-99 Precipitation at the station at the time of observation

‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑

50-59 Drizzle

‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑

50: Drizzle, not freezing, intermittent, slight at time of observation

51: Drizzle, not freezing, continuous, slight at time of observation

52: Drizzle, not freezing, intermittent, moderate at time of observation

53: Drizzle, not freezing, continuous, moderate at time of observation

54: Drizzle, not freezing, intermittent, heavy (dense) at time of observation

55: Drizzle, not freezing, continuous, heavy (dense) at time of observation

56: Drizzle, freezing, slight

57: Drizzle, freezing, moderate or heavy (dense)

58: Drizzle and rain, slight

59: Drizzle and rain, moderate or heavy

‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑

60-69: Rain

‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑

60: Rain, not freezing, intermittent, slight at time of observation

61: Rain, not freezing, continuous, slight at time of observation

62: Rain, not freezing, intermittent, moderate at time of observation

63: Rain, not freezing, continuous, moderate at time of observation

64: Rain, not freezing, intermittent, heavy at time of observation

65: Rain, not freezing, continuous, heavy at time of observation

66: Rain, freezing, slight

67: Rain, freezing, moderate or heavy

68: Rain or drizzle and snow, slight

69: Rain or drizzle and snow, moderate or heavy

‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑

70-79 Solid precipitation not in showers

‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑

70: Intermittent fall of snowflakes, slight at time of observation

71: Continuous fall of snowflakes, slight at time of observation

72: Intermittent fall of snowflakes, moderate at time of observation

73: Continuous fall of snowflakes, moderate at time of observation

74: Intermittent fall of snowflakes, heavy at time of observation

75: Continuous fall of snowflakes, heavy at time of observation

76: Diamond dust (with or without fog)

77: Snow grains (with or without fog)

78: Isolated star‑like snow crystals (with or without fog)

79: Ice pellets

‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑

80-99 Showery precipitation, or precipitation with current or recent thunderstorm

‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑‑

80: Rain shower(s), slight

81: Rain shower(s), moderate or heavy

82: Rain shower(s), violent

83: Shower(s) of rain and snow mixed, slight

84: Shower(s) of rain and snow mixed, moderate or heavy

85: Show shower(s), slight

86: Snow shower(s), moderate or heavy

87: Shower(s) of snow pellets or small hail, with or without rain or rain and snow mixed, slight

88: Shower(s) of snow pellets or small hail, with or without rain or rain and snow mixed,

moderate or heavy

89: Shower(s) of hail (hail, small hail, snow pellets), with or without rain or rain and snow

mixed, not associated with thunder, slight

90: Shower(s) of hail (hail, small hail, snow pellets), with or without rain or rain and snow

mixed, not associated with thunder, moderate or heavy

91: Slight rain at time of observation, thunderstorm during the preceding hour but not at time of

observation

92: Moderate or heavy rain at time of observation, thunderstorm during the preceding hour but

not at time of observation

93: Slight snow, or rain and snow mixed or hail (Hail, small hail, snow pellets), at time of

observation, thunderstorm during the preceding hour but not at time of observation

94: Moderate or heavy snow, or rain and snow mixed or hail(Hail, small hail, snow pellets) at

time of observation, thunderstorm during the preceding hour but not at time of observation

95: Thunderstorm, slight or moderate, without hail (Hail, small hail, snow pellets),

but with rain and/or snow at time of observation, thunderstorm at time of observation

96: Thunderstorm, slight or moderate, with hail (hail, small hail, snow pellets) at time of

observation, thunderstorm at time of observation

97: Thunderstorm, heavy, without hail (Hail, small hail, snow pellets),

but with rain and/or snow at time of observation, thunderstorm at time of observation

98: Thunderstorm combined with duststorm or sandstorm at time of observation,

thunderstorm at time of observation

99: Thunderstorm, heavy, with hail (Hail, small hail, snow pellets) at time of observation,

thunderstorm at time of observation

**FLD LEN: 1**

**PRESENT-WEATHER-OBSERVATION quality manual atmospheric condition code**

The code that denotes a quality status of a reported present weather observation from a manual

station.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

4 = Passed gross limits check , data originate from an NCEI data source

5 = Passed all quality control checks, data originate from an NCEI data source

6 = Suspect, data originate from an NCEI data source

7 = Erroneous, data originate from an NCEI data source

M = Manual change made to value based on information provided by NWS or FAA

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

**Wind Data**

FLD LEN: 3

SUPPLEMENTARY-WIND-OBSERVATION identifier

The identifier that denotes the start of a SUPPLEMENTARY-WIND-OBSERVATION data section.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**OA1 - OA3**: An indicator of up to 3 occurrences of the following item:

SUPPLEMENTARY-WIND-OBSERVATION type code

SUPPLEMENTARY-WIND-OBSERVATION period quantity

SUPPLEMENTARY-WIND-OBSERVATION speed rate

SUPPLEMENTARY-WIND-OBSERVATION speed rate quality code

FLD LEN: 1

SUPPLEMENTARY-WIND-OBSERVATION type code

The code that denotes a type of SUPPLEMENTARY-WIND-OBSERVATION.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the ASCII characters.

1 = Average speed of prevailing wind

2 = Mean wind speed

3 = Maximum instantaneous wind speed

4 = Maximum gust speed

5 = Maximum mean wind speed

6 = Maximum 1-minute mean wind speed

9 = Missing

FLD LEN: 2

SUPPLEMENTARY-WIND-OBSERVATION period quantity

The quantity of time over which a SUPPLEMENTARY-WIND-OBSERVATION occurred.

MIN: 01 MAX: 48 UNITS: Hours

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

99 = Missing

FLD LEN: 4

SUPPLEMENTARY-WIND-OBSERVATION speed rate

The rate of horizontal speed of air reported in the SUPPLEMENTARY-WIND-OBSERVATION.

MIN: 0000 MAX: 2000 UNITS: Meters per Second

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

9999 = Missing

FLD LEN: 1

SUPPLEMENTARY-WIND-OBSERVATION speed rate quality code

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported SUPPLEMENTARY-WIND-OBSERVATION speed rate.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

**FLD LEN: 3**

**Hourly/Sub-Hourly Wind Section** identifier

The identifier that indicates an observation of wind speed at a height of 1.5 meters from the ground, typically

used by Climate Reference Network stations.

This section appears one or more time per hour. The wind average value in this section is a duplicate of

the wind average value in the mandatory data section. It is included in this section so that all wind values are

conveniently available in a single section.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

OB1, OB2 An indicator of the following items:

WIND\_AVG time period

WIND\_MAX maximum gust

WIND\_MAX\_QC quality code

WIND\_MAX\_FLAG quality code

WIND\_MAX direction of the maximum gust

WIND\_MAX\_QC direction quality code

WIND\_MAX\_FLAG direction quality code

WIND\_STD wind speed standard deviation

WIND\_STD\_QC quality code

WIND\_STD\_FLAG quality code

WIND\_DIR\_STD wind direction standard deviation

WIND\_DIR\_STD\_QC quality code

WIND\_DIR\_STD\_FLAG quality code

**FLD LEN: 3**

**WIND\_AVG** Time period in minutes, for which the data in this section (OB1) pertains—eg, 060 = 60 minutes (1 hour).

MIN: 001 MAX: 998 UNITS: Minutes

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 4**

**WIND\_MAX** maximum gust

The maximum 10 second wind speed.

MIN: 0000 MAX: 9998 UNITS: meters per second

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

9999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**WIND\_MAX\_QC** quality code

The code that indicates ISD’s evaluation of the quality status of the maximum gust.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

1 = Passed all quality control checks

3 = Failed all quality control checks

9 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**WIND\_MAX\_FLAG** quality code

A flag that indicates the network’s internal evaluation of the quality status of the maximum gust. Most users will find the

preceding quality code **WIND\_MAX\_QC** to be the simplest and most useful quality indicator.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9)

0 = Passed all quality control checks

other – Did not pass all quality checks

9 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 3**

**WIND\_MAX direction of the** maximum gust

The direction measured in clockwise angular degrees from which the maximum 10 second wind speed occurred.

MIN: 001 MAX: 360 UNITS: Angular degrees

SCALING FACTOR: 1

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**WIND\_MAX\_QC direction** quality code

The code that indicates ISD’s evaluation of the quality status of the maximum gust direction.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

1 = Passed all quality control checks

3 = Failed all quality control checks

9 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**WIND\_MAX\_FLAG direction** quality code

A flag that indicates the network’s internal evaluation of the quality status of the maximum gust direction. Most users will find the preceding quality code **WIND\_MAX\_QC** to be the simplest and most useful quality indicator.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9)

0 = Passed all quality control checks

other – Did not pass all quality checks

9 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 5**

**WIND\_STD** wind speed standard deviation

The wind speed standard deviation.

MIN: 00000 MAX: 99998

SCALING FACTOR: 100

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

99999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**WIND\_STD\_QC** quality code

The code that indicates ISD’s evaluation of the quality status of the wind speed standard deviation.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

1 = Passed all quality control checks

3 = Failed all quality control checks

9 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**WIND\_STD\_FLAG** quality code

A flag that indicates the network’s internal evaluation of the quality status of the wind speed standard deviation. Most users

will find the preceding quality code **WIND\_STD\_QC** to be the simplest and most useful quality indicator.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9)

0 = Passed all quality control checks

other – Did not pass all quality checks

9 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 5**

**WIND\_DIR\_STD** wind direction standard deviation

The wind direction standard deviation.

MIN: 00000 MAX: 99998

SCALING FACTOR: 100

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

99999 = Missing.

**FLD LEN: 1**

**WIND\_DIR\_STD\_QC** quality code

The code that indicates ISD’s evaluation of the quality status of the wind direction standard deviation.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9).

1 = Passed all quality control checks

3 = Failed all quality control checks

9 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**WIND\_DIR\_STD\_FLAG** quality code

A flag that indicates the network’s internal evaluation of the quality status of the wind direction standard deviation. Most users will find the preceding quality code **WIND\_STD\_QC** to be the simplest and most useful quality indicator.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9)

0 = Passed all quality control checks

other – Did not pass all quality checks

9 = Missing

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

FLD LEN: 3

WIND-GUST-OBSERVATION identifier

The identifier that denotes the start of a WIND-GUST-OBSERVATION data section.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**OC1**: An indicator of the occurrence of the following item:

WIND-GUST-OBSERVATION speed rate

WIND-GUST-OBSERVATION quality code

FLD LEN: 4

WIND‑GUST‑OBSERVATION speed rate

The rate of speed of a wind gust.

MIN: 0050 MAX: 1100 UNITS: Meters per second

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

9999 = Missing

FLD LEN: 1

WIND‑GUST-OBSERVATION quality code

The code that denotes a quality status of a reported WIND-GUST-OBSERVATION speed rate.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

4 = Passed gross limits check , data originate from an NCEI data source

5 = Passed all quality control checks, data originate from an NCEI data source

6 = Suspect, data originate from an NCEI data source

7 = Erroneous, data originate from an NCEI data source

M = Manual change made to value based on information provided by NWS or FAA

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

FLD LEN: 3

SUPPLEMENTARY-WIND-OBSERVATION identifier

The identifier that denotes the start of a SUPPLEMENTARY-WIND-OBSERVATION data section.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**OD1 - OD3**: An indicator of up to 3 occurrences of the following item:

SUPPLEMENTARY-WIND-OBSERVATION type code

SUPPLEMENTARY-WIND-OBSERVATION period quantity

SUPPLEMENTARY-WIND-OBSERVATION direction quantity

SUPPLEMENTARY-WIND-OBSERVATION speed rate

SUPPLEMENTARY-WIND-OBSERVATION speed rate quality code

FLD LEN: 1

SUPPLEMENTARY-WIND-OBSERVATION type code

The code that denotes a type of SUPPLEMENTARY-WIND-OBSERVATION.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the ASCII characters.

1 = Average speed of prevailing wind

2 = Mean wind speed

3 = Maximum instantaneous wind speed

4 = Maximum gust speed

5 = Maximum mean wind speed

6 = Maximum 1-minute mean wind speed

9 = Missing

FLD LEN: 2

SUPPLEMENTARY-WIND-OBSERVATION period quantity

The quantity of time over which a SUPPLEMENTARY-WIND-OBSERVATION occurred.

MIN: 01 MAX: 48 UNITS: Hours

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

99 = Missing

FLD LEN: 4

SUPPLEMENTARY-WIND-OBSERVATION speed rate

The rate of horizontal speed of air reported in the SUPPLEMENTARY-WIND-OBSERVATION.

MIN: 0000 MAX: 2000 UNITS: Meters per Second

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

9999 = Missing

FLD LEN: 1

SUPPLEMENTARY-WIND-OBSERVATION speed rate quality code

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported SUPPLEMENTARY-WIND-OBSERVATION speed rate.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

9 = missing

FLD LEN: 3

SUPPLEMENTARY-WIND-OBSERVATION direction quantity

The angle, measured in a clockwise direction, between true north and the direction from which

the wind is blowing.

MIN: 001 MAX: 360 UNITS: Angular Degrees

SCALING FACTOR: 1

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

999 = Missing

Note: A direction of 999 with a speed of 0000 indicates calm conditions (0 wind speed).

**FLD LEN: 3**

**SUMMARY-OF-DAY-WIND-OBSERVATION identifier**

The identifier that denotes the start of a SUMMARY-OF-DAY-WIND-OBSERVATION data section.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**OE1 - OE3**: An indicator of up to 3 occurrences of the following item:

SUMMARY-OF-DAY-WIND-OBSERVATION type code

SUMMARY-OF-DAY-WIND-OBSERVATION period quantity

SUMMARY-OF-DAY-WIND-OBSERVATION speed rate

SUMMARY-OF-DAY-WIND-OBSERVATION direction

SUMMARY-OF-DAY-WIND-OBSERVATION time of occurrence

SUMMARY-OF-DAY-WIND-OBSERVATION quality code

**FLD LEN: 1**

**SUMMARY-OF-DAY-WIND-OBSERVATION type code**

The code that denotes a type of SUMMARY-OF-DAY-WIND-OBSERVATION.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the ASCII characters.

1 = Peak wind speed for the day

2 = Fastest 2-minute wind speed for the day

3 = Average wind speed for the day

4 = Fastest 5-minute wind speed for the day

5 = Fastest mile wind speed for the day

**FLD LEN: 2**

**SUMMARY-OF-DAY-WIND-OBSERVATION period quantity**

The quantity of time over which a SUMMARY-OF-DAY-WIND-OBSERVATION occurred.

MIN: 24 MAX: 24 UNITS: Hours

DOM: A general domain comprised of the ASCII characters.

99 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 5**

**SUMMARY-OF-DAY-WIND-OBSERVATION speed**

The rate of horizontal wind speed of air reported in the SUMMARY-OF-DAY-WIND-OBSERVATION.

MIN: 00000 MAX: 20000 UNITS: Meters per Second

SCALING FACTOR: 100

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

99999 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 3**

**SUMMARY-OF-DAY-WIND-OBSERVATION direction of wind**

The angle, measured in a clockwise direction, between true north and the direction from which

the wind is blowing, for the summary of day wind report.

MIN: 001 MAX: 360 UNITS: Angular Degrees

SCALING FACTOR: 1

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

999 = Missing

Note: A direction of 999 with a speed of 00000 indicates calm conditions (0 wind speed).

**FLD LEN: 4**

**SUMMARY-OF-DAY-WIND-OBSERVATION time of occurrence in Z-time (UTC)**

The time of occurrence of the wind reported in the SUMMARY-OF-DAY-WIND-OBSERVATION.

MIN: 0000 MAX: 2359 UNITS: hours-minutes

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

9999 = Missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**SUMMARY-OF-DAY-WIND-OBSERVATION quality code**

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported SUMMARY-OF-DAY-WIND-OBSERVATION.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

4 = Passed gross limits check , data originate from an NCEI data source

5 = Passed all quality control checks, data originate from an NCEI data source

6 = Suspect, data originate from an NCEI data source

7 = Erroneous, data originate from an NCEI data source

M = Manual change made to value based on information provided by NWS or FAA

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

**FLD LEN: 3**

**RELATIVE HUMIDITY occurrence identifier**

The identifier that denotes the start of a RELATIVE-HUMIDITY data section

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set

**RH1 – RH3** An indicator of up to 3 occurrences of the following items

RELATIVE HUMIDITY period quantity

RELATIVE HUMIDITY code

RELATIVE HUMIDITY percentage

RELATIVE HUMIDITY derived code

RELATIVE HUMIDITY quality code

**FLD LEN: 3**

**RELATIVE HUMIDITY period quantity**

The quantity of time over which relative humidity percentages were averaged to determine the RELATIVE HUMIDITY

MIN: 001 MAX: 744 UNITS: Hours

SCALING FACTOR: 1

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9)

999 = missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**RELATIVE HUMIDITY code**

The code that denotes the RELATIVE HUMIDITY as an average, maximum or minimum

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set

M: Mean relative humidity

N: Minimum relative humidity

X: Maximum relative humidity

9 = missing

**FLD LEN: 3**

**RELATIVE HUMIDITY percentage**

The average maximum or minimum relative humidity for a given period, typically for the day or month, derived from other data fields. Note: Values only take into account hourly observations (not specials or other unscheduled observations).

MIN: 000 MAX: 100 UNITS: percent

SCALING FACTOR: 1

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

999 = missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**RELATIVE HUMIDITY derived code**

The code that denotes a derived code of the reported RELATIVE HUMIDITY percentage.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

D = Derived from hourly values

9 = missing

**FLD LEN: 1**

**RELATIVE HUMIDITY quality code**

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported RELATIVE HUMIDITY percentage

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

4 = Passed gross limits check, from NCEI ASOS/AWOS

5 = Passed all quality control checks, from NCEI ASOS/AWOS

6 = Suspect, from NCEI ASOS/AWOS

7 = Erroneous, from NCEI ASOS/AWOS

9 = Missing

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

**Sea Surface Temperature Data**

FLD LEN: 3

SEA-SURFACE-TEMPERATURE-OBSERVATION identifier

The identifier that denotes the start of a SEA-SURFACE-TEMPERATURE-OBSERVATION

temperature data section.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character.

**SA1:** An indicator of the occurrence of the following item:

SEA-SURFACE-TEMPERATURE-OBSERVATION temperature

SEA-SURFACE-TEMPERATURE-OBSERVATION temperature quality code

FLD LEN: 4

SEA-SURFACE-TEMPERATURE-OBSERVATION temperature

The temperature of the water at the surface.

MIN: ‑050 MAX: +450 UNITS: Degrees Celsius

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters(0‑9), a plus sign (+), and a minus

sign (‑).

+999 = Missing

FLD LEN: 1

SEA-SURFACE-TEMPERATURE-OBSERVATION temperature quality code

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported SEA-SURFACE-TEMPERATURE-OBSERVATION temperature. DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

**Soil Temperature Data**

FLD LEN: 3  
     SOIL-TEMPERATURE identifier  
     The identifier that denotes the start of a SOIL TEMPERATURE data section.  
    DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.  
            ST1: An indicator of fields of the following items:

             SOIL-TEMPERATURE Temperature Type  
           SOIL-TEMPERATURE Soil Temperature

SOIL-TEMPERATURE quality code  
          SOIL-TEMPERATURE Depth

SOIL-TEMPERATURE quality code  
            SOIL-TEMPERATURE Soil Cover

SOIL-TEMPERATURE quality code  
            SOIL-TEMPERATURE Sub Plot

SOIL-TEMPERATURE quality code

FLD LEN: 1  
     SOIL-TEMPERATURE temperature type  
      The type of temperature reported.

MIN: 1 MAX: 9

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.  
    1 = Maximum Temperature

2 = Minimum Temperature

3 = AM or Noon Temperature

4 = PM or Midnight Temperature

9 = Missing

FLD LEN: 5  
      SOIL-TEMPERATURE soil temperature  
      The temperature of the soil for the previous 24 hours.  
     MIN: -1100 MAX: +0630 UNITS: Degrees Celsius  
     SCALING FACTOR: 10  
     DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0-9), a plus sign (+), and a minus  
        sign (-).  
         +9999 = Missing

FLD LEN: 1   
                SOIL-TEMPERATURE quality code   
                The code that denotes a quality status of the reported temperature data.   
                DOM:  A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.   
                            4 = Passed gross limits check, from NCEI Data source   
                            5 = Passed all quality control checks, from NCEI Data source   
                            6 = Suspect, from NCEI Data source   
                            7 = Erroneous, from NCEI Data source   
                            9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

FLD LEN: 4  
     SOIL-TEMPERATURE temperature depth  
     The depth below ground level of the temperature reported.  
     MIN: 0000 MAX: 9998  UNITS: Centimeters  
    SCALING FACTOR: 10  
    9999 = Missing

FLD LEN: 1   
                SOIL-TEMPERATURE depth quality code   
                The code that denotes a quality status of the reported temperature depth data.   
                DOM:  A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.   
                            4 = Passed gross limits check, from NCEI Data source   
                            5 = Passed all quality control checks, from NCEI Data source   
                            6 = Suspect, from NCEI Data source   
                            7 = Erroneous, from NCEI Data source   
                            9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

FLD LEN: 2  
     SOIL-TEMPERATURE soil cover  
     The type of soil cover.  
     MIN: 01 MAX: 99

DOM:  A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.  
     01 = Grass

02 = Fallow

03 = Bare Ground

04 = Brome Grass

    05 = Sod

06 = Straw Mulch

07 = Grass Muck

08 = Bare Muck  
     99 = Missing

FLD LEN: 1   
                SOIL-TEMPERATURE soil cover quality code   
                The code that denotes a quality status of the reported soil cover data.   
                DOM:  A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.   
                            4 = Passed gross limits check, from NCEI Data source   
                            5 = Passed all quality control checks, from NCEI Data source   
                            6 = Suspect, from NCEI Data source   
                            7 = Erroneous, from NCEI Data source   
                            9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present  
     
FLD LEN: 1  
    SOIL-TEMPERATURE sub plot  
     The sub plot number for the reported temperature.  
    MIN: 0 MAX: 9       9=Missing

FLD LEN: 1   
                SOIL-TEMPERATURE sub plot quality code   
                The code that denotes a quality status of the reported sub plot data.   
                DOM:  A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.   
                            4 = Passed gross limits check, from NCEI Data source   
                            5 = Passed all quality control checks, from NCEI Data source   
                            6 = Suspect, from NCEI Data source   
                            7 = Erroneous, from NCEI Data source   
                            9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

**Marine Data**

FLD LEN: 3

WAVE-MEASUREMENT identifier

The identifier that represents the availability of a WAVE-MEASUREMENT.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**UA1:** An indicator of the occurrence of the following data items:

WAVE-MEASUREMENT method code

WAVE-MEASUREMENT wave period quantity

WAVE-MEASUREMENT wave height dimension

WAVE‑MEASUREMENT quality code

WAVE-MEASUREMENT sea state code

WAVE-MEASUREMENT sea state code quality code

FLD LEN: 1

WAVE-MEASUREMENT method code

A code that represents the method used to obtain a WAVE-MEASUREMENT.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the ASCII characters

M: Manual

I: Instrumental

9: Missing

FLD LEN: 2

WAVE-MEASUREMENT wave period quantity

The quantity of time required for two successive wave crests to pass a fixed point.

MIN: 00 MAX: 30 UNITS: Seconds

SCALING FACTOR: 1

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

99 = Missing.

FLD LEN: 3

WAVE‑MEASUREMENT wave height dimension

The height of a wave measured from trough to crest.

MIN: 000 MAX: 500 UNITS: Meters

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

999 = Missing.

FLD LEN: 1

WAVE‑MEASUREMENT quality code

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported WAVE‑MEASUREMENT.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

FLD LEN: 2

WAVE-MEASUREMENT sea state code

The code that denotes the roughness of the surface of the sea in terms of average wave height.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the ASCII character set.

00: Calm, glassy - wave height = 0 meters

01: Calm, rippled - wave height = 0-0.1 meters

02: Smooth, wavelets - wave height = 0.1-0.5 meters

03: Slight, wave height = 0.5-1.25 meters

04: Moderate - wave height 1.25-2.5 meters

05: Rough - wave height = 2.5-4.0 meters

06: Very rough - wave height = 4.0-6.0 meters

07: High - wave height = 6.0-9.0 meters

08: Very high - wave height 9.0-14.0 meters

09: Phenomenal - wave height = over 14.0 meters

99: Missing

FLD LEN: 1

WAVE-MEASUREMENT sea state code quality code

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported WAVE-MEASUREMENT sea state code.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

FLD LEN: 3

WAVE‑MEASUREMENT primary swell identifier

The identifier that denotes the availability of primary swell data.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**UG1**: An indicator of the occurrence of the following data items:

WAVE‑MEASUREMENT primary swell period quantity

WAVE‑MEASUREMENT primary swell height dimension

WAVE‑MEASUREMENT primary swell direction angle

WAVE-MEASUREMENT primary swell quality code

FLD LEN: 2

WAVE-MEASUREMENT primary swell period quantity

The quantity of time required for two successive primary swell wave crests to pass a fixed point.

MIN: 00 MAX: 14 UNITS: Seconds

SCALING FACTOR: 1

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

99 = Missing

FLD LEN: 3

WAVE-MEASUREMENT primary swell height dimension

The height of a primary swell wave measured from the trough to the crest.

MIN: 000 MAX: 500 UNITS: Meters

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

999 = Missing

FLD LEN: 3

WAVE-MEASUREMENT primary swell direction angle

The angle measured clockwise from true north to the direction from which primary swell waves

are coming.

MIN: 001 MAX: 360 UNITS: Angular Degrees

SCALING FACTOR: 1

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

999 = Missing

FLD LEN: 1

WAVE-MEASUREMENT primary swell quality code

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported WAVE-MEASUREMENT primary swell.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

FLD LEN: 3

WAVE-MEASUREMENT secondary swell identifier

An indicator that denotes the start of a WAVE-MEASUREMENT secondary swell group.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

Domain Value ID: Domain Value Definition Text

**UG2**: An indicator of the occurrence of the following data items:

WAVE‑MEASUREMENT secondary swell period quantity

WAVE‑MEASUREMENT secondary swell height dimension

WAVE‑MEASUREMENT secondary swell direction angle

WAVE-MEASUREMENT secondary swell quality code

FLD LEN: 2

WAVE-MEASUREMENT secondary swell period quantity

The quantity of time required for two successive secondary swell wave crests to pass a fixed point.

MIN: 00 MAX: 14 UNITS: Seconds

SCALING FACTOR: 1

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

99 = Missing

FLD LEN: 3

WAVE-MEASUREMENT secondary swell height dimension

The height of a secondary swell wave measured from the trough to the crest.

MIN: 000 MAX: 500 UNITS: Meters

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

999 = Missing

FLD LEN: 3

WAVE-MEASUREMENT secondary swell direction angle

The angle measured clockwise from true north to the direction from which secondary swell

waves are coming.

MIN: 001 MAX: 360 UNITS: Angular Degrees

SCALING FACTOR: 1

DOM: A general domain comprised of the numeric characters (0‑9).

999 = Missing

FLD LEN: 1

WAVE-MEASUREMENT secondary swell quality code

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported WAVE-MEASUREMENT secondary swell.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

FLD LEN: 3

PLATFORM-ICE-ACCRETION identifier

The identifier that denotes the availability of PLATFORM-ICE-ACCRETION data.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**WA1**: An indicator of the occurrence of the following data items:

PLATFORM-ICE-ACCRETION source code

PLATFORM-ICE-ACCRETION thickness dimension

PLATFORM-ICE-ACCRETION tendency code

PLATFORM-ICE-ACCRETION quality code

FLD LEN: 1

PLATFORM-ICE-ACCRETION source code

The code that denotes the source of the ice that builds up on a marine platform’s structure.

DOM: A specific domain composed of the following qualitative data values:

Domain Value ID: Domain Value Definition Text

1: Icing from ocean spray

2: Icing from fog

3: Icing from spray and fog

4: Icing from rain

5: Icing from spray and rain

9: Missing

FLD LEN: 3

PLATFORM-ICE-ACCRETION thickness dimension

The thickness of the ice that has accumulated on a marine platform.

MIN: 000 MAX: 998 UNITS: centimeters

SCALING FACTOR: 10

DOM: A specific domain composed of the integer values (0 ‑ 9).

999 = Missing

FLD LEN: 1

PLATFORM-ICE-ACCRETION tendency code

The code that denotes the rate of change of ice thickness on a marine platform.

DOM: A specific domain composed of the following qualitative data values:

Domain Value ID: Domain Value Definition Text

0: Ice not building up

1: Ice building up slowly

2: Ice building up rapidly

3: Ice melting or breaking up slowly

4: Ice melting or breaking up rapidly

9: Missing

FLD LEN: 1

PLATFORM-ICE-ACCRETION quality code

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported PLATFORM-ICE-ACCRETION.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

FLD LEN: 3

WATER-SURFACE-ICE-OBSERVATION identifier.

The identifier that denotes the availability of a WATER-SURFACE-ICE-OBSERVATION.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**WD1**: An indicator of the occurrence of the following data item:

OCEAN-ICE-OBSERVATION edge bearing code

WATER-SURFACE-ICE-OBSERVATION uniform concentration rate

WATER-SURFACE-ICE-OBSERVATION non-uniform concentration code

WATER-SURFACE-ICE-OBSERVATION ship relative position code

WATER-SURFACE-ICE-OBSERVATION ship penetrability code

WATER-SURFACE-ICE-OBSERVATION ice trend code

WATER-SURFACE-ICE-OBSERVATION development code

WATER-SURFACE-ICE-OBSERVATION growler-bergy-bit presence code

WATER-SURFACE-ICE-OBSERVATION growler-bergy-bit quantity

WATER-SURFACE-ICE-OBSERVATION iceberg quantity

WATER-SURFACE-ICE-OBSERVATION quality code

Note: If more than one ice edge can be stated, the nearest or most important shall be reported.

FLD LEN: 2

OCEAN-ICE-OBSERVATION edge bearing code

The code that denotes the true bearing, measured from the reporting platform to the closest

point of the principal ice edge.

DOM: A specific domain composed of the following qualitative data values:

00: Ship in shore or flaw lead

01: Principal ice edge towards NE

02: Principal ice edge towards E

03: Principal ice edge towards SE

04: Principal ice edge towards S

05: Principal ice edge towards SW

06: Principal ice edge towards W

07: Principal ice edge towards NW

08: Principal ice edge towards N

09: Not determined (ship in ice)

10: Unable to report, because of darkness, lack of visibility or because only ice of land origin is

visible

99: Missing

COM: 1. If more than one ice edge can be stated, the nearest or most important shall be reported

2. The bearing shall refer to the true and not to the magnetic north

FLD LEN: 3

WATER-SURFACE-ICE-OBSERVATION uniform concentration rate

The percent concentration (surface coverage) of ice on the water surface.

MIN: 000 MAX: 100 UNITS: percent

DOM: A general domain comprised of the ASCII characters 0-9.

999 = Missing

FLD LEN: 2

WATER-SURFACE-ICE-OBSERVATION non-uniform concentration code

The code that denotes the coverage arrangement of non-uniformly distributed ice.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

06: Strips and patches of pack ice with open water between

07: Strips and patches of close or very close pack ice with areas of lesser concentration

between

08: Fast ice with open water, very open or open pack ice to seaward of the ice boundary

09: Fast ice with close or very close pack ice to seaward of the ice boundary

99: Unable to report, because of darkness, lack of visibility, or because ship is more than 0.5

nautical mile away from ice edge

FLD LEN: 1

WATER-SURFACE-ICE-OBSERVATION ship relative position code

The code that denotes the relative position of the reporting ship to the ice formation.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the ASCII characters

0: Ship in open water with floating ice in sight

1: In open lead or fast ice

2: In ice or within 0.5 nautical miles of ice edge

9: Missing

FLD LEN: 1

WATER-SURFACE-ICE-OBSERVATION ship penetrability code

The code that denotes the degree of ease with which the reporting ship can proceed through the ice.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the ASCII characters.

1: Easy

2: Difficult

3: Beset (Surrounded so closely by sea ice that steering control is lost.)

9: Missing

FLD LEN: 1

WATER-SURFACE-ICE-OBSERVATION ice trend code

The code that denotes the trend of ice conditions.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the ASCII characters.

1: Conditions improving

2: Conditions static

3: Conditions worsening

4: Conditions worsening; ice forming and floes freezing together

5: Conditions worsening; ice under slight pressure

6: Conditions worsening; ice under moderate or severe pressure

9: Missing

FLD LEN: 2

WATER-SURFACE-ICE-OBSERVATION development code

The code that denotes the development stage of the ice.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the ASCII characters

00: New ice only (frazil ice, grease ice, slush, slugs)

01: Nilas or ice rind, less than 10 cm thick

02: Young ice (grey ice, grey-white ice), 10 - 30 cm thick

03: Predominantly new and/or young ice with some first year ice

04: Predominantly thin first year ice with some new and/or young ice

05: All thin first year ice (30 - 70 cm thick)

06: Predominantly medium first year ice (70 - 120 cm thick) and thick first

year ice (> 120 cm thick) with some thinner (younger) first year ice

07: All medium and thick first year ice

08: Predominantly medium and thick first year ice with some old ice

(usually more than 2 m thick)

09: Predominantly old ice

99: Unable to report, because of darkness, lack of visibility or because only ice of land origin

is visible or because ship is more than .5 NM away from ice

FLD LEN: 1

WATER-SURFACE-ICE-OBSERVATION growler-bergy-bit presence code

The code that denotes the existence of growler and/or bergy bits.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the ASCII characters

0: Not present

1: Present

2: Unknown

9: Missing

FLD LEN: 3

WATER-SURFACE-ICE-OBSERVATION growler-bergy-bit quantity

The quantity of growler and bergy bits observed in the area.

MIN: 000 MAX: 998

DOM: A general domain comprised of the ASCII characters 0-9.

999 = Missing

FLD LEN: 3

WATER-SURFACE-ICE-OBSERVATION iceberg quantity

The quantity of icebergs observed in the area.

MIN: 000 MAX: 998

DOM: A general domain comprised of the ASCII characters 0-9.

999 = Missing

FLD LEN: 1

WATER-SURFACE-ICE-OBSERVATION quality code

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported WATER-SURFACE-ICE-OBSERVATION.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

FLD LEN: 3

WATER-SURFACE-ICE-HISTORICAL-OBSERVATION identifier.

The identifier that denotes the availability of a WATER-SURFACE-ICE-HISTORICAL-OBSERVATION.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**WG1**: An indicator of the occurrence of the following data item:

OCEAN-ICE-OBSERVATION edge bearing code

WATER-SURFACE-ICE-HISTORICAL-OBSERVATION edge distance dimension

WATER-SURFACE-ICE-HISTORICAL-OBSERVATION edge orientation code

WATER-SURFACE-ICE-HISTORICAL-OBSERVATION formation type code

WATER-SURFACE-ICE-HISTORICAL-OBSERVATION navigation effect code

WATER-SURFACE-ICE-HISTORICAL-OBSERVATION quality code

FLD LEN: 2

OCEAN-ICE-OBSERVATION edge bearing code

The code that denotes the true bearing, measured from the reporting platform to the closest

point of the principle ice edge.

DOM: A specific domain composed of the following qualitative data values:

00: Ship in shore or flaw lead

01: Principal ice edge towards NE

02: Principal ice edge towards E

03: Principal ice edge towards SE

04: Principal ice edge towards S

05: Principal ice edge towards SW

06: Principal ice edge towards W

07: Principal ice edge towards NW

08: Principal ice edge towards N

09: Not determined (ship in ice)

10: Unable to report, because of darkness, lack of visibility or because only ice of land origin is

visible

99: Missing

COM: 1. If more than one ice edge can be stated, the nearest or most important shall be reported

2. The bearing shall refer to the true and not to the magnetic north

FLD LEN: 2

WATER-SURFACE-ICE-HISTORICAL-OBSERVATION edge distance dimension

The distance from the reporting ship=s location to the nearest point on the ice edge.

MIN: 00 MAX: 98 UNITS: Kilometers

DOM: A general domain comprised of the ASCII characters 0-9

99 = Missing

FLD LEN: 2

WATER-SURFACE-ICE-HISTORICAL-OBSERVATION edge orientation code

The code that denotes the orientation of the principal ice edge and the direction relative to

which the ice lies.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the ASCII characters

00: Orientation of ice edge impossible to estimate--ship outside the ice

01: Ice edge lying in a direction NE to SW with ice situated to the NW

02: Ice edge lying in a direction E to W with ice situated to the N

03: Ice edge lying in a direction SE to NW with ice situated to the NE

04: Ice edge lying in a direction S to N with ice situated to the E

05: Ice edge lying in a direction SW to NE with ice situated to the SE

06: Ice edge lying in a direction W to E with ice situated to the S

07: Ice edge lying in a direction NW to SE with ice situated to the SW

08: Ice edge lying in a direction N to S with ice situated to the W

09: Orientation of ice edge impossible to estimate--ship inside the ice

99: Missing

FLD LEN: 2

WATER-SURFACE-ICE-HISTORICAL-OBSERVATION formation type code

The code that denotes the type of ice formation reported in the

WATER-SURFACE-ICE-HISTORICAL-OBSERVATION.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the ASCII characters

00: No ice (0 may be used to report ice blink and then a direction must be reported)

01: New ice

02: Fast ice

03: Pack-ice/drift-ice

04: Packed (compact) slush or sludge

05: Shore lead

06: Heavy fast ice

07: Heavy pack-ice/drift-ice

08: Hummocked ice

09: Icebergs-icebergs can be reported in plain language

99: Missing

FLD LEN: 2

WATER-SURFACE-ICE-HISTORICAL-OBSERVATION navigation effect code

The code that denotes the effect of ice on navigation.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the ASCII characters

00: Navigation unobstructed

01: Navigation unobstructed for steamers, difficult for sailing ships

02: Navigation difficult for low-powered steamers, closed to sailing

ships

03: Navigation possible only for powerful steamers

04: Navigation possible only for steamers constructed to withstand ice pressure

05: Navigation possible with the assistance of ice-breakers

06: Channel open in the solid ice

07: Navigation temporarily closed

08: Navigation closed

09: Navigation conditions unknown, e.g., owing to bad weather

99: Missing

FLD LEN: 1

WATER-SURFACE-ICE-HISTORICAL-OBSERVATION quality code

The code that denotes a quality status of the reported WATER-SURFACE-ICE-HISTORICAL-OBSERVATION.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Passed gross limits check

1 = Passed all quality control checks

2 = Suspect

3 = Erroneous

9 = Passed gross limits check if element is present

FLD LEN: 3

WATER-LEVEL-OBSERVATION identifier.

The identifier that denotes the availability of a WATER-LEVEL-OBSERVATION.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**WJ1**: An indicator of the occurrence of the following data item:

WATER-LEVEL-OBSERVATION ice thickness

WATER-LEVEL-OBSERVATION discharge rate

WATER-LEVEL-OBSERVATION primary ice phenomena

WATER-LEVEL-OBSERVATION secondary ice phenomena

WATER-LEVEL-OBSERVATION stage height

WATER-LEVEL-OBSERVATION under ice slush condition

WATER-LEVEL-OBSERVATION water level code

FLD LEN: 3

WATER-LEVEL-OBSERVATION ice thickness

Thickness of ice on water.

MIN: 000 MAX: 998 UNITS: centimeters

DOM: A general domain comprised of the ASCII characters 0-9

999 = Missing

FLD LEN: 5

WATER-LEVEL-OBSERVATION discharge rate

The rate of water discharge.

MIN: 00000 MAX: 99998 UNITS: cubic meters per second

DOM: A general domain comprised of the ASCII characters 0-9

99999 = Missing

FLD LEN: 2

WATER-LEVEL-OBSERVATION primary ice phenomena

The code that denotes the primary type of ice phenomena on a river, lake or reservoir.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the ASCII characters

00: Water surface free of ice

01: Ice along banks

02: Ice crystals

03: Ice slush

04: Ice flows from tributaries entering near the river, lake or reservoir station

10: Floating slush ice covering approximately 1/3 (up to 30%) of the water surface

11: Floating slush ice covering about half (40% - 60%) of the water surface

12: Floating slush ice covering more than half (70% - 100%) of the water surface

20: Floating ice covering 10% of the water surface

21: Floating ice covering 20% of the water surface

22: Floating ice covering 30% of the water surface

23: Floating ice covering 40% of the water surface

24: Floating ice covering 50% of the water surface

25: Floating ice covering 60% of the water surface

26: Floating ice covering 70% of the water surface

27: Floating ice covering 80% of the water surface

28: Floating ice covering 90% of the water surface

29: Floating ice covering 100% of the water surface

30: Water surface frozen at station, free upstream

31: Water surface frozen at station, free downstream

32: Water surface free at station, free upstream

33: Water surface free at station, free downstream

34: Ice floes near the station, water surface frozen downstream

35: Water surface frozen with breaks

36: Water surface completely frozen over

37: Water surface frozen over with pile-ups

40: Ice melting along the banks

41: Some water on the ice

42: Ice waterlogged

43: Water holes in the ice cover

44: Ice moving

45: Open water in breaks

46: Break up (first day of movement of ice on the entire water surface)

47: Ice broken artificially

50: Ice jam below the station

51: Ice jam at the station

52: Ice jam above the station

53: Scale and position of jam unchanged

54: Jam has frozen solid in the same place

55: Jam has solidified and expanded upstream

56: Jam has solidified and moved downstream

57: Jam is weakening

58: Jam broken up by explosives or other methods

59: Jam broken

60: Fractured ice

61: Ice piling up againgst the bank

62: Ice carried towards the bank

63: Band of ice less than 100 meters wide fixed to banks

64: Band of ice less than 100 to 500 meters wide fixed to banks

65: Band of ice wider than 500 meters fixed to banks

70: Cracks in the ice, mainly across the line of flow

71: Cracks along the flow line

72: Smooth sheet of ice

73: Ice sheet with pile-ups

99: Missing

FLD LEN: 2

WATER-LEVEL-OBSERVATION secondary ice phenomena

The code that denotes the secondary type of ice phenomena on a river, lake or reservoir.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the ASCII characters

00: Water surface free of ice

01: Ice along banks

02: Ice crystals

03: Ice slush

04: Ice flows from tributaries entering near the river, lake or reservoir station

10: Floating slush ice covering approximately 1/3 (up to 30%) of the water surface

11: Floating slush ice covering about half (40% - 60%) of the water surface

12: Floating slush ice covering more than half (70% - 100%) of the water surface

20: Floating ice covering 10% of the water surface

21: Floating ice covering 20% of the water surface

22: Floating ice covering 30% of the water surface

23: Floating ice covering 40% of the water surface

24: Floating ice covering 50% of the water surface

25: Floating ice covering 60% of the water surface

26: Floating ice covering 70% of the water surface

27: Floating ice covering 80% of the water surface

28: Floating ice covering 90% of the water surface

29: Floating ice covering 100% of the water surface

30: Water surface frozen at station, free upstream

31: Water surface frozen at station, free downstream

32: Water surface free at station, free upstream

33: Water surface free at station, free downstream

34: Ice floes near the station, water surface frozen downstream

35: Water surface frozen with breaks

36: Water surface completely frozen over

37: Water surface frozen over with pile-ups

40: Ice melting along the banks

41: Some water on the ice

42: Ice waterlogged

43: Water holes in the ice cover

44: Ice moving

45: Open water in breaks

46: Break up (first day of movement of ice on the entire water surface)

47: Ice broken artificially

50: Ice jam below the station

51: Ice jam at the station

52: Ice jam above the station

53: Scale and position of jam unchanged

54: Jam has frozen solid in the same place

55: Jam has solidified and expanded upstream

56: Jam has solidified and moved downstream

57: Jam is weakening

58: Jam broken up by explosives or other methods

59: Jam broken

60: Fractured ice

61: Ice piling up againgst the bank

62: Ice carried towards the bank

63: Band of ice less than 100 meters wide fixed to banks

64: Band of ice less than 100 to 500 meters wide fixed to banks

65: Band of ice wider than 500 meters fixed to banks

70: Cracks in the ice, mainly across the line of flow

71: Cracks along the flow line

72: Smooth sheet of ice

73: Ice sheet with pile-ups

99: Missing

FLD LEN: 5

WATER-LEVEL-OBSERVATION stage height

The height of the stage above zero.

MIN: -999 MAX: +9998 UNITS: centimeters

DOM: A general domain comprised of the ASCII characters 0-9

+9999 = Missing

FLD LEN: 1

WATER-LEVEL-OBSERVATION under ice slush condition

The code that denotes the slush condition under an ice layer.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the ASCII characters

0: No slush ice

1: Slush ice to approximately 1/3 of depth of the river, lake or reservoir

2: Slush ice from 1/3 to 2/3 of depth of the river, lake or reservoir

3: Slush ice to depth of the river, lake or reservoir greater than 2/3.

9: Missing

FLD LEN: 1

WATER-LEVEL-OBSERVATION water level code

The code that denotes the state of the water level.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the ASCII characters

B: much below normal

H: high but not overflowing

N: normal

O: banks overflowing

9: missing

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

**Remarks Data Section**

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

FLD LEN 3

GEOPHYSICAL-POINT-OBSERVATION remarks identifier

The identifier that denotes the beginning of the remarks data section.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the ASCII character set.

**REM** = Remarks Data Section

FLD LEN: 3

GEOPHYSICAL-POINT-OBSERVATION remark identifier

An indicator of the type of surface remarks data contained in the GEOPHYSICAL-POINT-

OBSERVATION-REMARK text

DOM: A specific domain composed of the following qualitative data values.

Domain Value ID: Domain Value Definition Text

SYN: Synoptic Remarks

AWY: Airways Remarks

MET: METAR Remarks

SOD: Summary of Day Remarks

SOM: Summary of Month Remarks

HPD: Hourly Precipitation Data Remarks

Indicate the occurrence of the following data items:

GEOPHYSICAL‑POINT‑OBSERVATION remark length quantity

GEOPHYSICAL‑POINT‑OBSERVATION remark text

FLD LEN: 3

GEOPHYSICAL-POINT-OBSERVATION remark length quantity

A quantity that indicates the length of an individual GEOPHYSICAL-POINT-OBSERVATION-REMARK

text.

MIN: 001 MAX: 999

DOM: A general domain composed of the ASCII characters (0‑9).

FLD LEN: 999 (maximum)

GEOPHYSICAL-POINT-OBSERVATION remark text

The text of a GEOPHYSICAL-POINT-OBSERVATION-REMARK.

DOM: A general domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

**Element Quality Data Section**

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

FLD LEN: 3

GEOPHYSICAL-POINT-OBSERVATION quality data identifier

The identifier that denotes the beginning of the element quality data section.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the ASCII character set.

**EQD** = Element Quality Data

FLD LEN: 3

ORIGINAL-OBSERVATION-ELEMENT-QUALITY identifier

The identifier that denotes the existence of ORIGINAL-OBSERVATION-ELEMENT-QUALITY data.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the ASCII character set.

**Q01 - Q99: The following may be occur from 0 to 99 times, for AFCCC USAF SURFACE HOURLY and for ISH Version 2, and**

**P01 - P99: The following may be occur from 0 to 99 times, for ISH Version 2 (P denotes data originated from historical NCEI HOURLY PRECIPITATION or NCEI SURFACE HOURLY data), and**

**R01 – R99: The following may be occur from 0 to 99 times, for ISH Version 2 and 3 (R denotes data originated from**

**an NCEI data source from 2006 forward)**

**C01 – C99: The original value failed due to a table constraint**

**D01 – D99: The original value was replaced using a temporary quality control process after the data was originally loaded to the table**

ORIGINAL-OBSERVATION-ELEMENT-QUALITY original value text

ORIGINAL-OBSERVATION-ELEMENT-QUALITY reason code

ORIGINAL-OBSERVATION-ELEMENT-QUALITY parameter code

FLD LEN: 6

ORIGINAL-OBSERVATION-ELEMENT-QUALITY original value text

The original value text for elements which were rejected or recomputed during validation.

DOM: A general domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set

FLD LEN: 1

ORIGINAL-OBSERVATION-ELEMENT-QUALITY reason code

The code that denotes the reason an element was identified as suspect, erroneous or recomputed,

or in the case of data originating from NCEI SURFACE HOURLY, the units code for the data are stored in this position,

and the data quality flag is stored with the parameter code (see N01-N99 below).

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

0 = Original value missing or corrupted

1 = Gross error checks (range and/or domain check)

2 = Geophysical checks (checking the validity against other

parameters)

3 = Consistency checks (checking the validity against the same

type of parameter)

4 = Gross error checks and geophysical checks

5 = Gross error checks and consistency checks

6 = Geophysical checks and consistency checks

7 = Gross error checks and geophysical checks and

consistency checks

FLD LEN: 6

ORIGINAL-OBSERVATION-ELEMENT-QUALITY parameter code

The code that denotes the type of parameter that the supplemental-level-element-quality applies

to.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

Comment Text:

APC3: ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-CHANGE THREE HOUR CHANGE QUANTITY

ATOLD: AIR-TEMPERATURE-OBSERVATION-LEVEL DEWPOINT TEMPERATURE

WOSPD: WIND-OBSERVATION SPEED RATE

WOLSPD: WIND-OBSERVATION-LEVEL SPEED RATE

WOLDIR: WIND-OBSERVATION-LEVEL DIRECTION ANGLE

WODIR: WIND-OBSERVATION DIRECTION ANGLE

ATOLDS: AIR-TEMPERATURE-OBSERVATION-LEVEL DENSITY RATE

ATOLT: AIR-TEMPERATURE-OBSERVATION-LEVEL AIR TEMPERATURE

ATOD: AIR-TEMPERATURE-OBSERVATION DEW POINT TEMPERATURE

ATOT: AIR-TEMPERATURE-OBSERVATION AIR TEMPERATURE

APOSP: ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-OBSERVATION STATION PRESSURE RATE

APOSLP: ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-OBSERVATION SEA LEVEL PRESSURE

APOLP: ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-OBSERVATION-LEVEL PRESSURE RATE

APOLH: ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-OBSERVATION-LEVEL HEIGHT DIMENSION

APOA: ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-OBSERVATION ALTIMETER RATE

WGOSPD: WIND-GUST-OBSERVATION SPEED RATE

APCQ24: ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-CHANGE TWENTY FOUR HOUR QUANTITY

APCTEN: ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE-CHANGE TENDENCY CODE

PRSWOA: PRESENT-WEATHER-OBSERVATION AUTOMATED ATMOSPHERIC

CONDITION CODE

PRSWM1: PRESENT-WEATHER-OBSERVATION MANUAL ATMOSPHERIC CONDITION

CODE

PRSWM2: PRESENT-WEATHER-OBSERVATION MANUAL ATMOSPHERIC CONDITION

CODE

PRSWM3: PRESENT-WEATHER-OBSERVATION MANUAL ATMOSPHERIC CONDITION

CODE

PRSWM4: PRESENT-WEATHER-OBSERVATION MANUAL ATMOSPHERIC CONDITION

CODE

PRSWM5: PRESENT-WEATHER-OBSERVATION MANUAL ATMOSPHERIC CONDITION

CODE

PRSWM6: PRESENT-WEATHER-OBSERVATION MANUAL ATMOSPHERIC CONDITION

CODE

PRSWM7: PRESENT-WEATHER-OBSERVATION MANUAL ATMOSPHERIC CONDITION

CODE

PRSWA1: PRESENT-WEATHER-OBSERVATION AUTOMATED ATMOSPHERIC CONDITION

CODE

PRSWA2: PRESENT-WEATHER-OBSERVATION AUTOMATED ATMOSPHERIC CONDITION

CODE

PRSWA3: PRESENT-WEATHER-OBSERVATION AUTOMATED ATMOSPHERIC CONDITION

CODE

PRSWA4: PRESENT-WEATHER-OBSERVATION AUTOMATED ATMOSPHERIC CONDITION

CODE

PSTWA1: PAST-WEATHER-OBSERVATION AUTOMATED ATMOSPHERIC CONDITION

CODE

PSTWA2: PAST-WEATHER-OBSERVATION AUTOMATED ATMOSPHERIC CONDITION

CODE

PSTWM1: PAST-WEATHER-OBSERVATION MANUAL ATMOSPHERIC CONDITION

CODE

PSTWM2: PAST-WEATHER-OBSERVATION MANUAL ATMOSPHERIC CONDITION

CODE

PSTWOP: PAST-WEATHER-OBSERVATION PERIOD QUANTITY

SCOCIG: SKY-CONDITION-OBSERVATION CEILING HEIGHT DIMENSION

SCOHCG: SKY-CONDITION-OBSERVATION HIGH CLOUD GENUS CODE

SCOLCB: SKY-CONDITION-OBSERVATION LOWEST CLOUD BASE HEIGHT DIMENSION

SCOLCG: SKY-CONDITION-OBSERVATION LOW CLOUD GENUS CODE

SCOMCG: SKY-CONDITION-OBSERVATION MID CLOUD GENUS CODE

SCOTCV: SKY-CONDITION-OBSERVATION TOTAL COVERAGE CODE

SCOTLC: SKY-CONDITION-OBSERVATION TOTAL LOWEST CLOUD COVER CODE

VODIS: VISIBILITY-OBSERVATION DISTANCE DIMENSION

VOVAR: VISIBILITY-OBSERVATION VARIABILITY CODE

­­­­­­­­ PRCP: LIQUID PRECIPITATION DEPTH DIMENSION

ATMM: EXTREME AIR TEMPERATURE, MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM

ATMN: EXTREME AIR TEMPERATURE, MINIMUM

ATMX: EXTREME AIR TEMPERATURE, MAXIMUM

SNDP: SNOW DEPTH DIMENSION

SNWF: SNOW ACCUMULATION DEPTH DIMENSION

The following parameter codes may occur with the R01 – R99 identifier. They pertain to QC of the Max Short Duration Precipitation fields AH1 - AH6 and AI1 – AI6. The 6 character field will be represented as follows:

First 3 characters:

A01 – A12 -- indicates this pertains to a precipitation amount, which is stored as the EQD original value

D01 – D12 -- indicates this pertains to the ending day field, which is stored as the EQD original value

T01 – T12 -- indicates this pertains to the ending time field, which is stored as the EQD original value

Note: Values of 01-06 indicate that AH1 – AH6, respectively, are flagged. Values of 07-12 indicate that AI1 – AI6, respectively, are flagged.

These codes will be followed by the 3 character flag description number to complete the 6 character definition.  These codes are as follows:  
001     INVALID MSDP 5 MIN AMT                 
002     MSDP 5 MIN AMT OUT OF RANGE            
003     INVALID MSDP 5 MIN DATE                
004     MSDP 5 MIN DATE OUT OF RANGE           
005     INVALID MSDP 5 MIN TIME                
006     MSDP 5 MIN TIME OUT OF RANGE           
007     INVALID MSDP 10 MIN AMT                
008     MSDP 10 MIN AMT > 2 X 5 MIN AMT        
009     INVALID MSDP 10 MIN DATE               
010     MSDP 10 MIN DATE OUT OF RANGE          
011     INVALID MSDP 10 MIN TIME               
012     MSDP 10 MIN TIME OUT OF RANGE          
013     INVALID MSDP 15 MIN AMT                
014     MSDP 15 MIN AMT > 5 + 10 MIN AMT       
015     INVALID MSDP 15 MIN DATE               
016     MDSP 15 MIN DATE OUT OF RANGE          
017     INVALID MSDP 15 MIN TIME               
018     MSDP 15 MIN TIME OUT OF RANGE          
019     INVALID MSDP 20 MIN AMT                
020     MSDP 20 MIN AMT > 5 + 15 MIN AMT       
021     MSDP 20 MIN AMT > 2 X 10 MIN AMT       
022     INVALID MSDP 20 MIN DATE               
023     MSDP 20 MIN DATE OUT OF RANGE          
024     INVALID MSDP 20 MIN TIME               
025     MSDP 20 MIN TIME OUT OF RANGE          
026     INVALID MSDP 30 MIN AMT                
027     MSDP 30 MIN AMT > 10 + 20 MIN AMT      
028     MSDP 30 MIN AMT > 2 X 15 MIN AMT       
029     INVALID MSDP 30 MIN DATE               
030     MSDP 30 MIN DATE OUT OF RANGE          
031     INVALID MSDP 30 MIN TIME               
032     MSDP 30 MIN TIME OUT OF RANGE          
033     INVALID MSDP 45 MIN AMT                
034     MSDP 45 MIN AMT > 15 + 30 MIN AMT      
035     INVALID MSDP 45 MIN DATE               
036     MSDP 45 MIN DATE OUT OF RANGE          
037     INVALID MSDP 45 MIN TIME               
038     MSDP 45 MIN TIME OUT OF RANGE          
039     INVALID MSDP 60 MIN AMT                
040     MSDP 60 MIN AMT > 15 + 45 MIN AMT      
041     MSDP 60 MIN AMT > 2 X 30 MIN AMT       
042     INVALID MSDP 60 MIN DATE               
043     MSDP 60 MIN DATE OUT OF RANGE          
044     INVALID MSDP 60 MIN TIME               
045     MSDP 60 MIN TIME OUT OF RANGE          
046     INVALID MSDP 80 MIN AMT                
047     MSDP 80 MIN AMT > 20 + 60 MIN AMT      
048     INVALID MSDP 80 MIN DATE               
049     MSDP 80 MIN DATE OUT OF RANGE          
050     INVALID MSDP 80 MIN TIME               
051     MSDP 80 MIN TIME OUT OF RANGE          
052     INVALID MSDP 100 MIN AMT               
053     MSDP 100 MIN AMT > 20 + 80 MIN AMT     
054     INVALID MSDP 100 MIN DATE              
055     MSDP 100 MIN DATE OUT OF RANGE         
056     INVALID MSDP 100 MIN TIME              
057     MSDP 100 MIN TIME OUT OF RANGE         
058     INVALID MSDP 120 MIN AMT               
059     MSDP 120 MIN AMT > 20 + 100 MIN AMT    
060     MSDP 120 MIN AMT > 2 X 60 MIN AMT      
061     INVALID MSDP 120 MIN DATE              
062     MSDP 120 MIN DATE OUT OF RANGE         
063     INVALID MSDP 120 MIN TIME              
064     MSDP 120 MIN TIME OUT OF RANGE         
065     INVALID MSDP 150 MIN AMT               
066     MSDP 150 MIN AMT > 30 + 120 MIN AMT    
067     INVALID MSDP 150 MIN DATE              
068     MSDP 150 MIN DATE OUT OF RANGE         
069     INVALID MSDP 150 MIN TIME              
070     MSDP 150 MIN TIME OUT OF RANGE         
071     INVALID MSDP 180 MIN AMT               
072     MSDP 180 MIN AMT > 60 + 120 MIN AMT    
073     INVALID MSDP 180 MIN DATE              
074     MSDP 180 MIN DATE OUT OF RANGE         
075     INVALID MSDP 180 MIN TIME              
076     MSDP 180 MIN TIME OUT OF RANGE         
077     MSDP 60 MIN VAL DISAGREES W/HR         
078     MSDP 120 MIN VAL DISAGREES W/HR        
079     MSDP 180 MIN VAL DISAGREES W/HR

FLD LEN: 3

ORIGINAL-OBSERVATION-ELEMENT-QUALITY identifier

The identifier that denotes the existence of ORIGINAL-OBSERVATION-ELEMENT-QUALITY data. These data will appear

after the Q## data described above.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the ASCII character set.

**N01 - N99: The following may be occur from 0 to 99 times, for NCEI NCEI SURFACE HOURLY:**

ORIGINAL-OBSERVATION-ELEMENT-QUALITY original value text

ORIGINAL-OBSERVATION-ELEMENT-QUALITY units code

ORIGINAL-OBSERVATION-ELEMENT-QUALITY parameter code

FLD LEN: 6

ORIGINAL-OBSERVATION-ELEMENT-QUALITY original value text

The original value text for elements which were rejected or recomputed during validation.

DOM: A general domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set

FLD LEN: 1

ORIGINAL-OBSERVATION-ELEMENT-QUALITY units code

The code that denotes the units code for the data are stored in this position,

and the data quality flag is stored with the parameter code below.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

ELEMENT-UNITS TABLE

Value Equates to this value from original NCEI SURFACE HOURLY

A DT Wind direction in tens of degrees

B F Whole degrees Fahrenheit

C HF Hundreds of feet

D HM Miles and hundredths

E IH Inches and hundredths of mercury

F IT Inches and thousandths of mercury

G KD knots and direction in tens of degrees

H KS Knots and direction in 16 point WBAN Code

I MT Millibars and tenths

J NA No units applicable (non-dimensional)

K N1 No units applicable - element to tenths

L N2 No units applicable - element to hundredths

M P Whole percent

O TC Degrees Celsius in tenths

P TF Degrees Fahrenheit in tenths

Q IS Miles per hour and sixteen-point wind compass

R MS Meters per second and sixteen-point wind compass

FLD LEN: 6

ORIGINAL-OBSERVATION-ELEMENT-QUALITY parameter code

The code that denotes the type of parameter that the supplemental-level-element-quality applies to.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the characters in the ASCII character set.

First 4 characters = the element name as defined below.

Position 5 = the Flag 1 value as defined below.

Position 6 = Flag 2 value as defined below.

Element names and definitions:

ALC Sky condition in tenths from ASOS

ALM Sky condition in eighths from ASOS

ALTP Altimeter setting

CC51 Sky condition prior to 1951

CLC Sky condition in tenths

CLM Sky condition in eighths

CLHT Ceiling height

CLT Cloud type and height by layer

C2C3 Total cloud cover by first 2 and first 3 layers

DPTC Dew point temperature in celsius

DPTP Dew point temperature in fahrenheit

HZVS Horizontal visibility

PRES Station pressure

PWTH Present weather

PWVC Present weather in vicinity

RHUM Relative humidity

SCH Sky condition (amount and modifier, e.g., thin broken) and height by layer

SLVP Sea level pressure

TMCD Dry bulb temperature in celsius

TMPD Dry bulb temperature in fahrenheit

TMPW Wet bulb temperature in fahrenheit

TSCE Total sky cover in eighths

TSKC Total sky cover in tenths

TSKY Same as TSKC but expressed in terms of amount and modifier, e.g., thin broken**.**

WD16 Wind direction and speed in 16 point code

WIND Wind direction and speed

WND2 Wind direction and speed from ASOS

FLAG-1 (Measurement Value):

A Wind speed expressed in Beaufort scale, different from the day's given units

C Ceiling of cirroform clouds at unknown height (Sep 56 - Mar 70)

D Derived value

E Estimated value

G Visibility > or = 100 miles (data value = 10000)

H Hundredths precision only is indicated in the original observation (except as when found in SLVP with units code MT, this flag means original value is expressed in inches to hundredths, not hundredths of millibars)

I Wind speed in miles per hour, different from the day's given units

K Wind speed in knots, different from the day's given units

M Visibility missing (data value = 99999)

N Unlimited visibility (data value = 99999)

P Wind speed in pounds per square foot perpendicular to the wind

R Dew Point and/or Relative Humidity, originally calculated with respect to ice have been recomputed with respect to water. (DPTP, RHUM)

S Wind speed in meters per second, different from the day's given units

W Whole precision only is indicated in the original observation

U Unlimited ceiling height (DATA-VALUE = 99999). (CLHT)

b (blank) Flag not needed. (All elements except CC51)

FLAG-2 (Data Quality Flag Value):

0 Observed data has passed all internal consistency checks.

1 Validity indeterminable (primarily for pre-1984 data).

2 Observed data has failed an internal consistency check - subsequent edited value follows observed value.

3 Data beginning January 1,1984 - observed data has failed a consistency check - No edited value follows.

Data prior to 1 Jan 84 - observed data exceeded preselected climatological limits during conversion from historic TD-1440 files. No edited value follows.

4 Observed data value invalid - no edited value follows.

5 Data converted from historic TD-1440 exceeded known climatological extremes - no edited value follows.

6 Complex QA indicates data are erroneous, and an edited value follows.

E Edited data value passes all system checks - no observed value present.

M Manually edited data value added to data set after original archival. Automated edit not performed on this item.

S Manually edited data passes all system checks.

­­

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

**Original Observation Data Section**

**▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀**

FLD LEN: 3

ORIGINAL-OBSERVATION-NCEI SURFACE HOURLY identifier

The identifier that denotes the existence of ORIGINAL-OBSERVATION-NCEI SURFACE HOURLY information. This is used in specific instances where the original data from a previous format is stored for quality control purposes. In most cases, this section

is not included, since original input data sources are always maintained/archived at NCEI.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the ASCII character set.

**QNN: The following may be occur from 0 to 99 times, for NCEI NCEI SURFACE HOURLY:**

ORIGINAL-OBSERVATION-NCEI SURFACE HOURLY original source codes and flags

FLD LEN: 5

ORIGINAL-OBSERVATION-NCEI SURFACE HOURLY source codes and flags

The original source codes and flags from NCEI SURFACE HOURLY, for possible future use in ISH database quality control.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the ASCII character set.

For each original NCEI SURFACE HOURLY data record, the source code 1 and 2, and flag 1 and 2 original values are stored as follows:

QNN@1234@1234@1234 where:

QNN = indicator for section

@ = element identifier (see below)

1234 = source code 1, source code 2, flag 1, and flag 2 sequentially, for each element as defined in original DSI-

3280.

Element Identifiers (@) as mentioned above, with the original DS3280 element that it refers to (eg, A = element ALC):

A ALC

B ALM

C ALTP

D CC51

E CLC

F CLM

G CLHT

H CLT

I C2C3

J DPTC

K DPTP

L HZVS

M PRES

N PWTH

O PWVC

P RHUM

Q SLVP

R TMCD

S TMPD

T TMPW

U TSCE

V TSKC

W WD16

X WIND

Y WND2

FLD LEN: 6

ORIGINAL-OBSERVATION-NCEI SURFACE HOURLY data value

The original data value from NCEI SURFACE HOURLY, as defined for the element above, for possible future use in ISH database quality control.

DOM: A specific domain comprised of the ASCII character set.

7. **Start Date:**

1900, but the date will vary greatly by station.

8. **Stop Date:** Present

9. **Coverage:**

a. Southernmost Latitude: 9000S

b. Northernmost Latitude: 9000N

c. Westernmost Longitude: 18000W

d. Easternmost Longitude: 18000E

10. **Location:** Global

11. **Keywords:**

a. Temperature

b. Dew Point

c. Wind Speed

d. Wind Gust

e. Wind Direction

f. Ceiling

g. Sky Cover

h. Cloud Layer Data

i. Visibility

j. Present Weather

k. Past Weather

l. Sea Level Pressure

m. Altimeter Setting

n. Station Pressure

o. 3-hour Pressure Change

p. Precipitation Amount

q. Snowfall

r. Snow Depth

s. Maximum Temperature

t. Minimum Temperature

u. US Air Force

v. Clouds

w. Surface

12. **How to Order Data:**

Order from:

National Climatic Data Center

Climate Services Branch

Federal Building

151 Patton Avenue

Asheville, NC 28801-5001

phone: (828) 271-4800

email: NCEI.orders@noaa.gov

13. **Archiving Data Centers:**

Air Force Combat Climatology Center (AFCCC)

National Climatic Data Center

Federal Building

151 Patton Avenue

Asheville, NC 28801-5001

14. **Technical Contact:**

National Climatic Data Center

Climate Services Branch

Federal Building

151 Patton Avenue

Asheville, NC 28801-5001

phone: (828) 271-4800

email: NCEI.info@noaa.gov

15. **Known Uncorrected Problems**:

Minimal number of random errors, decode errors, and reporting

errors (by station)--less than .1% of observations affected overall.

Most errors corrected/eliminated by quality control software.

16. **Quality Statement**:

Data have undergone extensive automated quality control, and additional manual quality control for US Air Force stations, US Navy stations, and US National Weather Service stations.

17. **Revision Date**: N/A

18. **Source Data Sets**:

AFCCC USAF SURFACE HOURLY Surface Hourly, NCEI DS3280 Surface Hourly, NCEI DS3240

Hourly Precipitation. AFCCC USAF SURFACE HOURLY includes over 100 source

datasets, while NCEI DS3280 includes several original input sources; so

over 100 original input sources are included in the current ISD archive.

Beginning in 2006, additional data sources are being added, and will be

documented here as they become available online.

19. **Essential Companion Data Sets:** N/A

20. **Derived Data Sets**: Global summary of day for 1929-present

21. **References**: N/A

22. **Summary**:

The Integrated Surface Database is composed of worldwide surface weather observations from about 20,000 stations, collected and stored from sources such as the Automated Weather Network (AWN), the Global Telecommunications System (GTS), the Automated Surface Observing System (ASOS), and data keyed from paper forms. Most digital observations are decoded either at operational centers and forwarded to the Federal Climate Complex (FCC) in Asheville, NC, or decoded at the FCC. The US Air Force Combat Climatology Center (AFCCC), the National Climatic Data Center (NCEI), and the US Navy’s Fleet Numerical Meteorological and Oceanographical Command Detachment (FNMOD), make up the FCC in Asheville, NC. Each agency is responsible for data ingest, quality control, and customer support for surface climatological data. All data are now stored in a single ASCII format. The database is used in climatological applications by numerous DoD and civilian customers.

ISD (identical to ISH) refers to the digital database and format in which hourly, synoptic (3-hourly), and various other weather/climate observations are stored. The format conforms to Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS). The database includes data originating from various codes such as synoptic, airways, METAR (Meteorological Routine Weather Report), and SMARS (Supplementary Marine Reporting Station), as well as observations from automatic weather stations. The data are sorted by station-year-month-day-hour-minute. This document provides complete documentation for the database and its format.